2023 ANNUAL REPORT

BANGKO KABAYAN

BK

PRIVATE DEVELOPMENT BANK

CONTENTS

ABOUT THE COVER

"The Power of Synergy: Igniting BK Excellence Together" - Imagine green waves, symbolizing growth and renewal, converging in a dynamic flow. This visual metaphor captures the essence of synergy at Bangko Kabayan, where collective efforts and diverse talents merge to create powerful momentum. Through collaboration and shared vision, we elevate our performance, driving BK to new heights of excellence. Together, we harness the strength of unity, transforming individual contributions into a formidable force of innovation and success.

CORPORATE POLICY

Vision

With a God-centered, united workforce, we will be the preferred financial institution of MSMEs in the countryside, delivering relevant products and services with excellence.

Mission

To become a major partner in the country's economic development by providing quality financial products and services to MSMEs and individuals in the communities we serve.

Through continuous growth, we will provide optimum returns to our shareholders as well as opportunities for our employees to develop themselves as fulfilled and holistic individuals, aware of the important role they play in the lives of others.

Core Values

B - Belief in Divine Providence
Inspiration of Bangko Kabayan as an ECONOMY of COMMUNION (EOC) Enterprise which is based on the Culture of giving.

I - Integrity
Respect and adherence to ethical values.

S - Service Excellence
Reciprocity.

U - Unity
Relationship building.

C - Commitment to Community Development
Resource sharing.

BUSINESS MODEL

Bangko Kabayan Inc. (A Private Development Bank) has positioned itself as a bank that will support the growth of the countryside by providing products and services that add value to businesses and households, while helping them improve their standard of living. The bank's key business activities are loans and deposits generation.

The bank's primary target market includes the Micro, Small and Medium-sized enterprises (MSMEs). Bangko Kabayan provides flexibility to cater their financial needs that will contribute to the growth and development of their businesses. By building an expertise in determining the cash flow of each entrepreneur applicant and with a more in-depth understanding of the clients' capacity to pay, Bangko Kabayan is able to offer flexible terms for SMEs. Though this model entails greater cost in backroom procedures, it nonetheless enabled BK to access an underserved but growing sector. A thorough credit assessment process based on cash flow and collateral, as well as deeper understanding of the client, his reputation in the community, has become part of BK's formula to continuously grow its portfolio in this sector while properly managing the risks involved.

The Inclusive Finance Group handles the loan products and services for individuals and enterprises that fall under the classification of micro in terms of asset size and small asset size enterprises with similar profiles as microfinance clients. This is the group with the biggest manpower complement as it mostly comprises Inclusive Finance Advocates who serve as the sales arm of the products developed for this sector. The bank builds its mass-market portfolio, and at the same time, increases its deposits by allowing the borrowers to allocate part of their amortizations as savings in their individual deposit accounts.

The Branch Banking Group composed of the Area Managers, Branch Managers and Account Managers serves as the marketing arm of the bank for the SMEs and businesses in the agricultural sector that falls within the classification of small and medium in terms of asset size. They act as the relationship managers of the bank that reach out and cater to the needs of the clients.

In terms of deposits, the bank provides the standard range of deposit products like Savings Account, Current Account, and Term Deposit Accounts. All of these products and services are accessible to customers through the bank's branches located in Region IV-A, Region VI and Region VII. Over the years, Bangko Kabayan has been able to gradually build its deposit base, particularly low-cost deposits. This can be attributed to the goodwill generated by the bank over its 66 years of business, through its employees as well as long standing clients who have experienced BK's brand of personalized service. It is for this reason that the bank is able to maintain its low cost of funds.

Managing its operational costs continues to be one of the main challenges as the current key business processes – such as customer acquisition, retention, loan processing and evaluation, requires a lot of people due to manual processes.

For improvement of its reach and enhancement of its processes towards increased efficiency without compromising its risk management standards, Bangko Kabayan has embarked on a journey with UnionBank and its affiliates. Through this, BK will be able to provide more value-adding products and services, improve service delivery and strengthen market presence through the use of technology.

BRAND POSITIONING

Over the decades, Bangko Kabayan (BK) has embraced the essence of personalized service, treating every client with care and respect, no matter how big or small they are. This heartfelt commitment is embedded in the spirit of every BK employee, ensuring that every client feels truly valued and understood. BK's dedication shines through in the small but meaningful acts of assistance, whether it's helping with account openings, crafting bespoke products for microentrepreneurs, or offering flexible terms tailored to the unique needs of SMEs.

As BK broadens its reach through various channels, including partner outlets and digital platforms, the challenge lies in preserving this cherished personal touch. The bank is steadfast in its mission to maintain heartfelt and attentive customer interactions, whether face-to-face or digital. BK's enduring mission is to support the financial needs of MSMEs with thoughtfully designed products and services available through its expansive network.

The overarching goal is to assure clients that, despite evolving processes and technologies, BK remains the same compassionate development bank that deeply understands and cares for their needs. Dahil kami ay hindi basta Bangko, Kabayan pa.

HISTORY & TIMELINE

1957

BK was established on August 19, 1957 and was first known as Ibaan Rural Bank, Inc. (IRB)

FOUNDING FATHERS

BIENVENIDO MEDRANO
Former President of Philippine Chamber of Commerce and Industry,Co-founder of Far East Bank

MANUEL AGREGADO
Retired Auditor General

ROMAN OZAETA
Retired Supreme Court Justice

1968

Introduced checking account services and participated in various Rediscounting Programs offered by BSP and LBP.

1980s

ENTRY OF 2ND GENERATION

Through the leadership of Atty. Francis S. Ganzon and Mrs. Teresa M. Ganzon, IRB was placed in a premier position in the rural banking industry.

In 1980, the Human Resource Department was formally established and the first Vision and Mission Statements of IRB were crafted.

1990-1996

EXPANSION

The bank became an Economy of Communion (EoC) Enterprise. Eight (8) branches were established in various municipalities of Batangas -Calaca, Cuenca, Mabini, Nasugbu, Rosario, San Jose, San Juan and San Pascual.

1997

KASAMA SA BUHAY, KATULONG SA KAUNLARAN

In celebration of its 40th Anniversary, Ibaan Rural Bank changed its name to Bangko Kabayan

Ibaan Rural Bank Foundation, Inc.

1996

Ibaan Rural Bank Foundation was established to highlight the Corporate Social Responsibility of the bank with the purpose of extending micro- credit and scholarship program for poor but deserving students and sponsoring community-building seminars.

2001

MICROFINANCE

Microfinance was adopted as a major credit product of the bank.

KABAYAN Loan

Individual Lending

KAPITAN Loan

Group Lending

2005

Acquired Banco de Jesus in Marulas, Valenzuela.

Established 2 Loan Collection and Disbursement Points.

2007

NEW CORPORATE LOOK

Celebrated the bank's 50th anniversary and adopted the business name "Bangko Kabayan" with a resolve to be of service not only to Batangueños but also to other communities in nearby provinces.

2011-2012

CONTINUOUS EXPANSION

Opened 5 more branches in Batangas - Balayan, Tanauan, Agoncillo, Calatagan, and Lipa.

Began expansion outside Batangas province - in Laguna and Quezon.

Acquired an online, real time and fully Integrated online banking system.

eICBA SYSTEM
Integrated Core Banking System

2016

Bangko Kabayan launched its new face as a Private Development Bank.

2017

In celebration of it's 60th Anniversary, BK opened its very first Microfinance Banking Office in Lobo, Batangas.

BK 60 years
Tunay na Kabayan, Walang Iwanan!

2020

UnionBank

Union Bank Philippines Inc., through its subsidiaries, City Savings Bank and Union Properties Inc. acquired majority of the shares of Bangko Kabayan.

Global Banking & Finance Award 2020

Best CSR Philippines
Best Microfinance Bank Philippines

2021

Bangko Kabayan hailed as Best MSME Growth Bank in the Philippines for 2021 by the Capital Finance International (CFI.co).

2023

Approval of the merger between Bangko Kabayan Inc., Fairbank and Progressive Bank Inc. by Securities and Exchange Commission.

Bangko Kabayan named 'Best MSMEs Development Bank in PH' at 2023 International Finance Awards

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

	2023	2022
Profitability		
Total Net Interest Income	453,481,026	371,782,241
Total Non-Interest Income	125,937,240	54,403,988
Total Non-Interest Expenses	400,195,165	288,330,699
Pre-provision Profit	153,842,021	108,894,261
Allowance for credit losses	26,432,000	21,877,300
Net Income	127,410,021	87,016,961
Selected Balance Sheet Data		
Liquid Assets	1,830,647,733	1,195,025,025
Gross Loans	3,240,329,702	2,453,156,517
Total Assets	4,533,207,926	3,623,500,578
Deposits	3,615,862,310	2,877,432,263
Total Equity	765,394,275	596,274,232
Selected Ratios		
Return on Equity	18.71%	15.72%
Return on Assets	3.12%	2.49%
Capital Adequacy Ratio	20.03%	21.02%
Manpower Complement		
Headcount	636	404
Officers	84	64
Staff	552	340

REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT & CEO

Despite the persistent economic headwinds in 2023, Bangko Kabayan remained steadfast and achieved a remarkable milestone in its esteemed history. Our efforts to expand our reach have paid off, as we received the final approval of the merger between Fairbank, Progressive Bank and Bangko Kabayan in the same year and consolidated the 3 banks last July, 2023.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

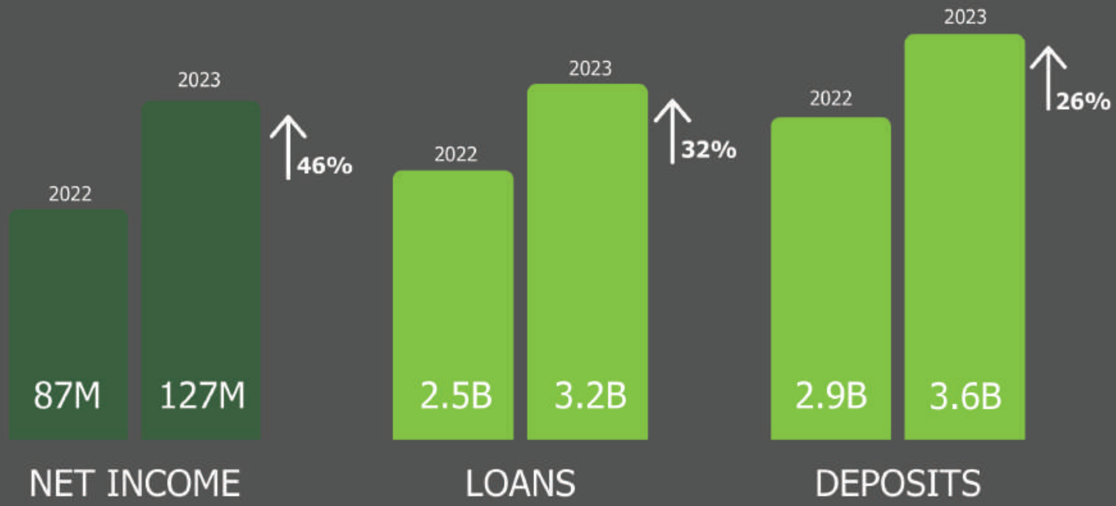
2023 was a strong year for Bangko Kabayan as it surpassed an all-time high of 127.4Mn in Net Income After Tax (NIAT), marking a substantial increase of 46.4% from the previous year's 87.02Mn. Net interest income reached 453.48Mn, reflecting a 22% increase from the preceding year. The 36% growth in total revenue outpaced the 33% increase in operating and administrative costs.

The ending loan portfolio reached 3.25Bn, reflecting a growth of 787.17Mn or 32% from 2022. Regular loans contributed 76.7% of the portfolio, while Microfinance and Supervised credit loans under Inclusive Finance accounted for 23.3%. As a result of the merger, the Visayan banks' legacy accounts caused the increase in Non-Performing Loan (NPL) ratio to 10.64% from the previous year's 2.55%, while NPL coverage rose to a healthy 86.28% from 64.85%. The bank's deposits ended at 3.62Bn with an increase of 25.66% from the previous year, retaining its CASA- Hi cost deposit of 70%-30%.

With the higher NIAT, profitability ratios such as Return on Assets (ROA) and Return on Equity (ROE) followed from 2.49% and 15.72% to 3.12% and 18.71% respectively. Moreover, BK's Capital Adequacy Ratio (CAR) remained above the regulatory and internal limits at 20.03%.

OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS

The July merger marked a significant milestone in our organization's growth trajectory, reinforcing our commitment to expanding our footprint and enhancing our capabilities in the banking sector. With the merger, 12 branches and 2 branch-lites located in the areas of Cebu, Iloilo, Negros and Bohol in Visayas were added to the existing 23 branches and 1 branch lite in Luzon. We are confident that this will bring out synergies and efficiencies for our clients, stakeholders, and the broader community. We anticipate leveraging the combined strengths of all entities to drive sustainable growth and deliver value to our shareholders.



NPL Cover
86.28%
vs 64.85% in 2022

Return on Assets
3.12%
vs 2.41% in 2022

Return on Equity
18.71%
vs 15.72% in 2022

Capital Adequacy Ratio
20.03%
vs 21.02% in 2022

To streamline operations post-merger, we embarked on the standardization of products, processes and procedures across all branches. Notably, we prioritized the consolidation of financial reports for Luzon and Visayas, ensuring uniformity and efficiency in reporting.

Additionally, we completed the standardization of our Human Resource and Information System (HRIS) in October 2023. Simultaneously, preparatory activities for migrating Cebu and Iloilo branches to eICBA, the core banking system used in Luzon, have commenced. This migration aims to harmonize operations and optimize efficiency and it has been completed last March 2024.

In pursuit of enhanced asset and financial management system, the bank is in the process of selection with various providers for its Enterprise Resource Planning / Computerized Accounting System.

Amidst these initiatives, we remain vigilant against evolving technological risks, enhancing our security measures to safeguard our operations and data integrity.

Furthermore, we also initiated a branch rationalization process in the Visayas region. We relocated certain branches namely Iloilo City, Dumaguete City, and San Carlos City. This strategic relocation initiative underscores our commitment to extending our reach and providing exceptional banking services to diverse communities.

By strategically positioning our branches in these regions, we aim to enhance accessibility and convenience for our clients while reinforcing our presence in high-potential markets. We believe that these initiatives will not only facilitate smoother operations but also foster stronger relationships with our valued clients.

As part of our ongoing efforts to enhance our offerings and solidify our position as the preferred financial institution for MSMEs in rural areas, Bangko Kabayan has actively sought avenues to expand its market presence. In September, we established a strategic collaboration with Landbank of the Philippines to integrate with the Link. Biz Portal service as one of its merchant billers. This partnership was designed to offer our clients additional payment options and convenient channels for settling bills and amortizing dues.

Lastly, we upheld our commitment to strong risk management and compliance practices, ensuring regulatory compliance and safeguarding the bank's assets. Proactive risk identification and mitigation measures helped mitigate potential risks and vulnerabilities, strengthening our resilience against external threats.

DEVELOPMENT OF WORKFORCE

Our commitment to nurturing a value-driven organizational culture is paramount. We continue to invest in our workforce through the Culture & Synergy Building (CSB) and Culture Development Animators (CDA) programs. These initiatives cultivate culture champions and facilitators, ensuring the seamless integration of our core values into everyday operations.

Employee well-being remains a cornerstone of our holistic development approach. Monthly wellness talk sessions cover various topics ranging from financial management to mental health, underscoring our commitment to employee welfare.

The Talent Development Academy (TDA) training programs ensure continuous learning and skills development across various business functions. In particular, the Sales Bootcamp, Credit Bootcamp, and Leadership & Management training programs have equipped our employees with the skills necessary for growth and productivity.

As of 2023, we employ 636 individuals across Luzon and Visayas, with 21% completing the Leadership and Management Training Program (LMTP) and 89% of graduates subsequently promoted to middle management positions.

BEST MSMEs DEVELOPMENT BANK

Bangko Kabayan has been named the Best MSMEs Development Bank at the 2023 International Finance Awards, recognizing the bank's commitment to supporting the growth and development of micro, small, and medium-sized enterprises (MSMEs).

Bangko Kabayan's recognition as the Best MSMEs Development Bank is a testament to the bank's commitment to supporting the growth and development of small businesses. The bank's continued focus on MSMEs will help drive economic growth and development in the succeeding years.

Looking forward, we are cautiously optimistic about the future despite ongoing uncertainties in the global economy. We remain focused on driving innovation, fostering customer-centricity, and leveraging our strengths to capitalize on emerging opportunities particularly in our new Visayan regions. With a talented workforce, a strong financial foundation, and a clear strategic vision, we are well-positioned to navigate challenges and continue delivering value to our shareholders.

ILOILO CITY

SAN CARLOS CITY

In closing, I would like to express my sincere gratitude to our shareholders, clients, employees, and partners for their unwavering support and commitment. Together, we have achieved remarkable success. I am confident that we will continue to thrive in the years to come, for the power of synergy is igniting BK together for excellence.

Maraming salamat.

Beatriz B. Romulo
President & CEO

OVERCOMING CHALLENGES & ACHIEVING GROWTH

In 2023, Bangko Kabayan embarked on a transformative journey marked by its merger with Fairbank in Cebu and Progressive Bank in Iloilo. This strategic move significantly expanded the bank's reach, enlarging its branch network from 24 branches (23 full branch and 1 branch lite)in Luzon to an impressive 35 branches and 3 branch lites nationwide. However, this expansion brought forth challenges that demanded meticulous planning and execution.

One of the primary hurdles faced by Bangko Kabayan was the need to align its direction and target market focus with the surviving entity's Vision and Mission. To achieve this, the bank had to launch its MSME products and services in the Visayas region, ensuring they were tailored to meet the evolving needs of customers across the regions municipalities. Additionally, strategic relocation of branches in the Visayas region was undertaken, aiming to position them in areas conducive to tapping into the MSME market effectively.

Furthermore, aligning the organizational structure was imperative to facilitate the seamless delivery of Bangko Kabayan's offerings across its expanded network. This involved restructuring both front and back-office functions, necessitating employee rotation and retooling to adapt to new roles and responsibilities. The bank recognized the importance of ensuring that its workforce possessed the required competencies to thrive in the post-merger environment. Consequently, significant investments were made in comprehensive training programs and ongoing support to empower employees for success.

Integrating the cultures of the merged entities emerged as another critical aspect of Bangko Kabayan's transformational journey. The bank focused on fostering a cohesive and collaborative work environment by building a shared organizational culture centered on its core values and mission. This cultural alignment was essential for promoting unity and driving collective efforts towards common goals.

Transitioning from managing a regional bank to a nationwide institution necessitated adjustments to operational procedures. Bangko Kabayan undertook the challenge by implementing streamlined processes aimed at enhancing efficiency and ensuring consistency across all branches. Despite the complexities inherent in such a transition, the bank remained steadfast in its commitment to delivering exceptional service to customers nationwide.

In conclusion, Bangko Kabayan's journey serves as a compelling case study of perseverance, innovation, and strategic foresight. By effectively addressing the challenges brought about by its merger and expansion, the bank not only navigated through turbulent waters but also thrived, setting new benchmarks for success in the banking sector.

RISK MANAGEMENT

Bangko Kabayan (BK) like any other businesses is continuously facing different kinds of risks that increase probabilities of financial losses. To mitigate these risks as a financial institution, BK established its Risk Management (RM) system as a component of good governance and an integral part of its culture.

RM fundamental principles show that it is an element of good governance that promotes transparency, accountability and control. Effectiveness of the RM system lies with the responsibility of the Board of Directors (BOD) through its Risk Management Committee (RMC) who oversees the bank's infrastructure, defines, analyzes, measures and reports the effective control of the risks within the bank. BOD oversight includes monitoring of senior management's activities in managing credit, liquidity, operational, compliance, interest, market, strategic and reputational risks inherent in BK.

BK applies the Enterprise Risk Management (ERM) integrated approach to view risks, considering the risks at all levels of the organization and the inter-dependencies of its various units. BK's ERM aims to identify the risks associated with the core activities and business strategies of the bank and craft risk strategies to address these risks, at the same time inculcating RM as part of BK's culture while integrating RM as part of BK's good corporate governance and strategic management. It also aims to enhance operational efficiency, help sustain growth and optimize BK's earning potential.

BK's ERM encompasses the strategic implementation of three lines of defenses to define boundaries and clear responsibilities between each group. The first line of defense is the business line units who own and manage the risks. The second line of defense is the independent risk management and compliance function of the bank that oversees the risks. And the third line of defense is the internal audit which provides independent assurance.

To provide a system of check and balance, BK separates the risk-taking decision from the risk assessment and controls over it. The front office functions in charge of business execution and risk taking activities are segregated from back office functions where the latter performs support functions to increase efficiency, and implements control functions for discipline and risk mitigation. The core banking system of BK also set appropriate controls that serve as a back office in both functions by limiting the access of the users using the least privilege principle and separation of duties. Independent from front office and back office, BK established a middle office through the Risk Officer who has direct access to the BOD and has sufficient leverage to push through complex or uncomfortable risk issues to the highest levels of decision-making.

Risk Appetite and Strategy

To achieve its ERM objectives, BK defined its risk appetite as the maximum level of risk the bank is prepared to accept in order to achieve its corporate objectives. This ensures that identified risks shall be managed to acceptable levels set by the bank. Risk appetites are reviewed and approved by the BOD through its RMC and is communicated down to operational level by formulating related risk limits that form part of the BK's policies.

- BK shall pursue its 3-year business plan within a moderate risk appetite to support its vision of becoming the preferred financial institution of MSMEs in the countryside.
- BK shall continue to take calculated risks to effectively serve its stakeholders, taking into consideration its overall sustainability and maintaining a capital adequacy ratio (CAR) of 12%, an acceptable annual Return on Equity (ROE) of at least 9% and a stable rating of at least 3 based on BSP's Supervisory Assessment Framework (SAFr).
- BK plans to operate within a moderate overall risk range, reducing risks emanating from competition, client relationship management, information technology confidentiality, product pricing, BSP regulations, technology implementation, information technology availability / continuity, employee communication, and tone at the top.

Communication and reinforcement of BK's risk appetite throughout the bank help align all employees' risk taking decisions. For managing concentration of risk, prudent risk limits are set for strategic, credit, liquidity, reputational, compliance and operations risks in accordance with BK's size, complexity and risk profile. These risk limits are reviewed and approved by the BOD through its RMC. Through the risk management process,breaches of the risk appetite and risk limits can be identified. As the bank's risk management continuously monitors the limits, any breaches are reported to BOD and RMC for analysis and decision.

Significant Risk Areas Exposures

STRATEGIC RISK
Risks that arise when there are forces in the external environment that could either put a company out of business, or significantly change the fundamentals that drive its overall objectives and strategies.

TECHNOLOGY RISK
Risks that arise from the use of computer systems in the day- to-day conduct of the bank's operations, reconciliation of book of accounts, and storage and retrieval of information and reports. This also includes failure to comply with corporate IT policies and controls, duplication of efforts, increased costs and inefficiencies.

CYBER-SECURITY RISK
Any risk of financial loss, disruption or damage to the reputation of an organization resulting from the failure of its information technology systems.

CREDIT RISK
Inability to review and analyze requests for credit to determine likelihood of repayment. This includes the failure to manage the risk that loss is incurred if counter party does not fulfill its financial obligations in a timely manner.

OPERATIONAL RISK
Risksthatoperationsareinefficientandineffectiveinexecuting BK's business goal which includes failure to deliver and support products and services to meet customer expectations.

COMPLIANCE RISK
Risks that arise when there is non-compliance with prescribed organization policies, procedures or laws and regulations that result in penalties,fines,etc.This includes regulations with BSP, SEC, AMLC, BIR, DOLE and other regulatory agencies.

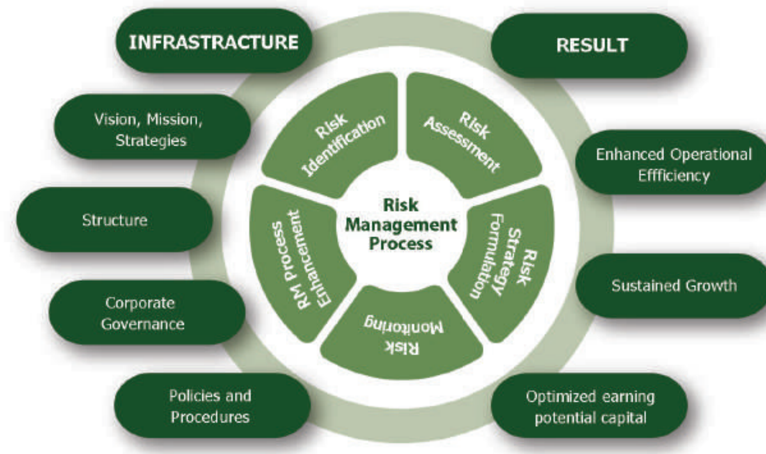
REPUTATIONAL RISK
Risk of damage to a bank's image and public standing that occurs due to some dubious actions taken by the bank. Sometimes reputational risk can be due to perception or negative publicity against the bank and without any solid evidence of wrongdoing. Reputational risk leads to the public's loss of confidence in a bank.

LIQUIDITY RISK
Failure to ensure that the company has access to sufficient funds to honor its cash outflow obligations or inability to meet investments and funding requirements arising from cash flow mismatches without incurring unacceptable losses or costs.

ENVIRONMENT AND SOCIAL RISK
Potential financial, legal, and/or reputational negative effect of environmental and social issues.

INTEREST RATE RISK
Inability to appropriately plan for and react to fluctuations in interest rates. Interest rate risks usually arise from the differences in the changing rate relationship and from the differences in the timing of rate changes and cash flows.

MARKET RISK
Failure to manage risk of changes in the value of a product, instrument or transaction from underlying market exposure. This also includes inability to appropriately plan for and react to fluctuations in foreign exchange rates.



Risk Management Process

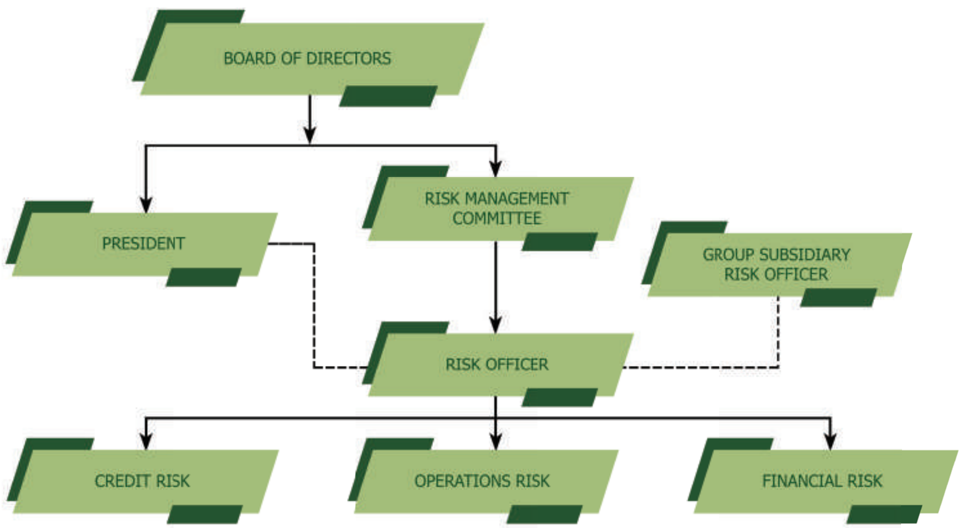
BK sees RM as a function and process that utilizes its infrastructure such as vision, mission, strategies, organizational structure, corporate governance, policies and procedures, technology, communication and reporting system to achieve the RM objectives of enhanced operational efficiency, sustained growth, optimized earning potential of capital, optimized beneficiary reach and risk culture inculcation. There are 8 risk categories identified to be monitored by financial institutions namely credit, liquidity, strategic, reputation, compliance, operations, market and interest rate. These risks are inherent given the infrastructure and systems instituted which, if properly managed through an effective RM system should lead to the intended results.

Risk Governance Structure

BK adheres with the RM structure for efficient facilitation of the risk management process. The Risk Officer (RO) heads the risk management function and has direct access to the Board of Directors and Risk Management Committee. RO directly reports to the Board of Directors, but administratively reports to the President. There is also an oversight coming from the Group Subsidiary Risk Officer of the Parent Bank to ensure alignment between UBP and its subsidiaries' risk management activities and processes. The RO is responsible for overseeing the risk management function and should support the BOD in the development of the risk appetite and risk appetite statement of the bank, and for translating the risk appetite into a risk limit structure. The RO also proposes enhancements to risk management policies, processes and systems to ensure that the bank's risk management capabilities are sufficiently robust and effective to fully support strategic objectives and risk-taking activities.

The Risk Management Function is responsible for overseeing the risk-taking activities across the bank, as well as in evaluating whether these remain consistent with the bank's risk appetite and strategic direction. It ensures that the risk governance framework remains appropriate relative to the complexity of risk taking activities of the bank. The risk management function is responsible for identifying, measuring, monitoring and reporting risk on an enterprise-wide basis as part of the second line of defense. It directly reports to the Risk Management Committee (RMC) or BOD.

The Board of Directors of Bangko Kabayan is responsible for approving the bank's risk governance framework and oversees management's implementation. The BOD defines the bank's risk appetite by taking into account the business environment, regulatory landscape and the bank's long term interests and ability to manage risk. The BOD also approves and oversees adherence to the risk appetite statement, risk policy and risk limits and defines organizational responsibilities following the three lines of defense framework. The BOD ensures that the risk management,compliance and internal audit functions have proper stature in the organization, have adequate staff and resources, and carry out their responsibilities independently, objectively and effectively.



Bangko Kabayan designated a Risk Management Committee (RMC) who will primarily advise the BOD for BK's overall current and future risk appetite, oversee senior management's adherence to the risk appetite and report on the state of risk culture of the bank. The committee's main responsibility is to oversee the risk management framework, adherence to risk appetite and risk management function and ensure that there is periodic review of the effectiveness of the risk management systems and recovery plans. It also ensures that corrective actions are promptly implemented to address risk management concerns and that the current and emerging risk exposure are consistent with the bank's strategic direction and overall risk appetite. The RMC also performs assessment on the overall status of adherence to the risk appetite based on the quality of compliance with the limit structure, policies, and procedures relating to risk management and control, and performance of management, among others. It is also responsible for the appointment/selection, remuneration, and dismissal of the Risk Officer (RO).

Risk governance requires an effective information sharing and communication system enabling the timely, accurate, concise, and understandable transfer of information. This includes, educating, collecting feedback, reporting and engaging in fruitful discussion about risk. The risk management of BK is responsible for communicating risk information throughout the institution through the preparation and presentation of risk reports. This report is also presented during the regular monthly and quarterly meeting of the Risk Management Committee and the BOD. The risk report covers satisfactory content like areas of concern, emerging threats and opportunities and material risk areas within the organization that is being monitored. To ensure accuracy of the risk reports, the data being used is reconciled and validated from system generated reports and financial statements.

BK employs the use of risk measurement tools like Key Risk Indicator (KRI), Stress Testing and Incident Monitoring for determining the quantitative and/or qualitative impact or consequences of risk. Key Risk Indicators (KRI) is used to predict the occurrence of risks. Each of the identified top priority risks has a set of KRIs that measures the possibility of the identified priority risk happening. Stress testing is used to evaluate the financial position under unlikely, yet possible events that could cause significant impact to capital. It covers various scenarios arising from identified risk events with a high probability of occurrence. BK performs stress testing for risk events that may affect large exposures and sources of funds. Results of these tests are included in the risk reports of the Risk Officer (RO) to the Risk Management Committee of the Board. Scenarios and assumptions are set by the RO based on current conditions and factual information. Monitoring of Incident Report involve actions that are not in compliance with existing policies and procedures of the bank, irregularities encountered on the systems or any action that is against the interests of the bank are monitored, summarized and reported quarterly to the Risk Management Committee as operational risk management tool for monitoring risk of loss resulting from inadequate or failed internal processes, people and system or from external events.

Anti-Money Laundering/Countering the Financing of Terrorism Risk Management

AML/CFT risk management encompasses evaluating the risks associated with money laundering and terrorist financing and executing suitable measures to minimize these risks. Bangko Kabayan employs an Institutional Risk Assessment method to identify, evaluate, and handle the ML-TF risks within the Bank. This involves identifying and evaluating the inherent ML-TF risks, assessing the effectiveness of internal controls, and determining the residual ML-TF risk the Bank might encounter. The Objectives of the IRA is to:

1. Assess the ML-TF risk profile of the Bank and evaluate the adequacy of internal controls
2. Set out the methodology and criteria for identifying aspects within the Bank that represent potential vulnerabilities to ML-TF and to evaluate these vulnerabilities.
3. Enable the Bank to apply appropriate risk management processes and controls in order to reduce ML-TF risks.
4. Serve as the basis for enhancing the Bank's Money Laundering and Terrorist Financing Prevention Program (MTPP).

The Bank's MTPP aligns with the provision of the Anti- Money Laundering Act (AMLA), as amended, the Terrorism Financing Prevention Act (TFPA), their implementing Rules and Regulations (IRR), and all Anti-Money Laundering Council (AMLC) and Bangko Sentral issuances.

The Bank's MTPP covers the basic pillars of an AML/CFT Program, to wit:

- A system of internal policies, procedures and controls (first line of defense);
- A designated compliance function with a compliance officer (second line of defense)
- An on-going employee training program;
- An independent audit function to test the overall-effectiveness of the MTPP (third line of defense)

The MTPP manual is maintained by the Compliance Office. It is updated at least once every two (2) years or as needed to properly adhere to new rules and regulations of regulatory agencies, laws and policies and procedures of the Bank. The Bank's Board of Directors approves the MTPP.

The Board, Senior Management, and all staff diligently uphold complete adherence to the relevant rules and regulations established by the Anti Money Laundering Council (AMLC) and the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas. The Corporate Governance Committee oversees the implementation of the MTPP. The bank's procedures for complying with the AMLA are outlined in its MTPP. The Bank's Chief Compliance Officer oversees AMLA compliance and conducts routine compliance assessments of business units.

In order to minimize compliance risk and eliminate deviation from regulatory requirements, the Compliance Office created an e-learning module for the employees of the Bank. The AML Training Programs are designed specifically for the different Bank employees depending on their areas of responsibility and exposure to risk. These training programs are consistent and in accordance with the pertinent provision of the BSP Manual of Regulations for Banks and related BSP and SEC circular, as well as, the Anti-Money Laundering Act of the Philippines. All responsible officers and employees are informed of all resolutions, circulars and other issues by the BSP and the AMLC in relation to matters aimed at preventing money laundering and terrorist financing.

A written policy and procedures for customer acceptance and identification were established to authenticate the true identity of clients. According to these guidelines, each business unit must confirm a customer's true identity using official or other dependable identifying documents or records before opening an account. Similarly, the Bank must categorize its clients as Low, Normal, or High risk, and apply corresponding levels of due diligence: Reduced, Average, or Enhanced, in accordance with the risk-based approach mandated by the MORB. Approval from senior management is required to engage in a business relationship with a high-risk customer or politically exposed person.

All customer identification records, including identification documents, signature cards, and documentary requirements provided by clients, as well as records related to customer due diligence, will be kept and securely stored for the duration of the account's existence and for five years following its closure. However, in the event of an account being implicated in a money laundering case, documents will be retained until the case reaches a final decision.

The Compliance Department is responsible for transaction monitoring and reporting system for Covered Transactions (CTRs) and Suspicious Transactions (STRs) in coordination with the various units or groups within the Bank. The AML Committee performs the final review of the suspicious transaction before its filing as STR.

Risk on money laundering and terrorist financing may arise from the development of new products and business practices, and new technologies that may be used for both new and existing products. Thus, risk assessment is done to identify appropriate measures to mitigate risk.

The Internal Audit Department are tasked to conduct assurance on the effectiveness and adequacy of the MTPP through conduct of regular audit.

RISK EXPOSURE & ASSESSMENT

Operational Risk

Operational Risk is the risk of loss arising from direct or indirect loss from inadequate or failed internal processes, people, and systems or external events. This definition includes legal risk, but excludes strategic and reputation risk.

Strategies

Given the scope of Operational Risk, the Bank's efforts are focused towards:

- Ensuring its processes have sufficient controls to protect the Bank against fraud, as well as sufficient monitoring and reporting systems to allow it to recognize any transactional errors as well as potential fraudulent transactions;
- Ensuring it has sustainable and competent personnel to deliver all the products and services that it offers;
- Ensuring all systems, especially service critical solutions (e.g. such as the Bank's core banking system, eICBA) have a high level of availability and redundancy; and
- Ensuring the Bank is adequately protected against unforeseen natural events (e.g. calamities, fire, etc).

Governance

Bangko Kabayan Inc. pursues sustainable growth and manages business processes or activities in a highly ethical manner compliant with applicable laws and regulations and within the Bank's defined levels of authority and appropriate applicable internal controls.

With the Board and Management's oversight functions and integrated management control systems, the Bank has in place proper reporting and escalation procedures to ensure that no major or catastrophic losses are incurred. This includes ensuring that all service critical systems have a high level of availability and redundancy.

The Bank has zero tolerance for established fraudulent activities be it internal or external. The Bank also believes in life over property at all times.

Risk Management Process

Risk Identification and Assessment

Risk identification and assessment are fundamental characteristics of an effective operational risk management system. Effective risk identification considers both internal factors (such as structure, nature of activities, the quality of human resources, organizational changes and employee turnover) and external factors (such as changes in the industry and technological advances). Sound risk assessment allows the bank to better understand its risk profile and allocate risk management resources and strategies most effectively. Tools that help in identifying the associated risk events to the process and the process' objectives are the following:

- Audit Findings: While audit findings primarily focus on control weaknesses and vulnerabilities, they can also provide insight into inherent risk due to internal or external factors.
- Risk and Performance Indicators: Risk and performance indicators are risk metrics and/or statistics that provide insight into a bank's risk exposure. Risk indicators, often referred to as Key Risk Indicators (KRIs), are used to monitor the main drivers of exposure associated with key risks. Performance indicators, often referred to as Key Performance Indicators (KPIs), provide insight into the status of operational processes, which may in turn provide insight into operational weaknesses, failures, and potential loss. Risk and performance indicators are often paired with escalation triggers to warn when risk levels approach or exceed thresholds or limits and prompt mitigation plans.
- External Loss Data Collection and Analysis: External loss data provides relevant and robust content for scenarios and assessments that reflect the complexities of our current times.
- Internal Loss Data Collection and Analysis: Internal operational loss data provides meaningful information for assessing a bank's exposure to operational risk and the effectiveness of internal controls. Analysis of loss events can provide insight into the causes of large losses and information on whether control failures are isolated or systematic. It is also useful to capture and monitor operational risk contributions to credit and market risk related losses in order to obtain a more complete view of their operational risk exposure.

Loss Data Collection

Bank's internal loss data are captured and recorded thru Incident Monitoring. Reporting of security incidents enables the Bank to identify and record operational risk exposures to allow the bank to track and close-out events/incident and provide a system for Risk-Based Capital charging. With Incident Monitoring, the bank can identify the events which have the most impact across the entire bank and business practices which are most susceptible to operational risk. Information generated from the loss event database will also support the basis for creating risk indicators for operational risks.

The Bank tracks the actual loss data (where losses have actually materialized, expenditures are incurred to resume normal functioning, receivables not recovered, etc.) and potential losses such as opportunity costs or foregone revenue, near misses, assessed penalties, attempted frauds or possible exposure where no loss has actually been incurred by the bank.

Aside from information on gross loss amounts, the Bank collects information on any recoveries, as well as some descriptive information about the root cause/ drivers of the loss event and the standards, policies and procedures or best practices related to the incident/ event. Any Bangko Kabayan employee can report any of the security incidents falling under the Basel Classification for operational risks.

Risk Measuring and Monitoring

Several tools are utilized to provide a reasonable basis for measuring and monitoring operational risk incidents, such as:

- Key Risk Indicators – Both business and operating units use risk indicators representing standard measures that would indicate effectiveness of operational risk management activities. KRI's are measurable indicators that track exposure or loss. The use of key risk indicators as a management tool is one of the requirements for the calculation of a bank's operational risk capital charge.
- Loss Experiences – Historical losses / risks events are collected to help assess effectiveness of current risks measures and explore development of new ones.
- Risk Driver Analysis – All identified risks undergo a process of risk driver analysis to facilitate the management of risks at its source.
- Risk Mapping – Tool used by the Bank to enable and assist process owners in determining where to focus on. The process requires mapping of all identified risks event against severity and likelihood.

Risk Reporting

Both monitoring and review shall be a planned part of the risk management process and involve regular checking. This is because few risks remain static, factors affecting likelihood and consequences may change, factors affecting the suitability or cost of treatment options may also change.

The frequency of monitoring reflects the risks involved and the frequency and nature of changes in the operating environment. The results of these monitoring activities are included in the regular ROC reports. Reports are distributed to appropriate levels of management and to areas of the bank where it may have an impact.

Risk Mitigation

Internal controls have been designed to provide reasonable assurance that the Bank will have efficient and effective operations; safeguard its assets; produce reliable financial reports; and comply with applicable laws and regulations. A sound internal control program consists of five components that are integral to the risk management process: control environment, risk assessment, control activities, information and communication, and monitoring activities.

Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk of possible loss to the bank if a counterparty fails to meet its obligations in accordance with agreed terms of the bank. The bank manages credit risk through its policies and authorities that govern, and practices of all credit-originating and borrowing relationship of the bank.

Strategies

The Bank is exposed to credit risk arising from loan defaults of its clients, with a maximum exposure without taking into account collateral and other credit enhancements equal to the carrying amount of their loans. As a mitigating factor, a stringent policy has been implemented in loan granting such that the Bank grants credit only to recognized, creditworthy clients. The bank transacts only with clients who have demonstrated financial soundness.

The Bank extends different loan products to Small and Medium Enterprises, OFW, Employed and even Large Corporation/Companies. The Bank's lending policies include, among others, the requirement that all loan applicants shall be subject to a screening process using the Bank's criteria and eligibility factor, particularly on the 5C's of Credit such as Character, Capacity, Collateral, Capital and Condition which serve as the basis for the decision to grant or deny the loan.

The Bank has sought to diversify its portfolio in recent years by expanding the Bank's product fit to its market, improving the existing product and exploring different industries and sources of client's base.

Governance

The Bank's Board of Directors oversees all aspects of credit risk management and sets its general tone and direction. In line with these, specific strategies are set by delegated Board-level and/or senior management-level committees.

The Board RMC develops and oversees the risk management program and strategies for credit risk control and management to prevent losses and lessen the impact when losses are incurred.

The Executive Credit Committee, on the other hand, evaluates existing policies, practices and procedures on credit or credit-related matters. It also reviews and revises existing policies, when needed, to ensure that these policies are adjusted to or at pace with the dynamics of the lending initiatives of the business units at the same time within the bounds of the Board's approved risk appetites.

The Credit Team ensures the adequacy and constant updating of the Bank's credit policies and procedures through regular identification of existing or emerging credit risks, recommending mitigation and monitoring the level of adherence thereto. Results of these activities are reported to the Executive Credit Committee subject to Board approval but should be endorsed and relayed by the Risk Management Committee.

Risk Management Process and Mitigation

The bank ensures that it measures risk accurately and in a timely manner to control or monitor risk levels. In line with this, the bank ensures that it adheres to the criteria of the 5C's of credit and various mitigations are identified in each account. For loans more than P10M, an internal credit risk rating model was developed. The results of the said scoring will be used in the computation of the expected credit losses and/or required loan loss provision with the bank's adoption of the regulations of PFRS 9.

On the other hand, the bank has also created policies and procedures for the evaluation and monitoring of different loan products, revised and adjusted to adapt to circumstances encountered along the way. The collection unit was also re-aligned to ensure that issues are promptly addressed.

Processes and guidelines on credit risk mitigation have been established by the bank. The bank is governed by the following credit limits: Internal Single Borrower's Limit (SBL), Directors, Officers, Stockholders, and Other Related Interests (DOSRI) Limits, NPL Ratio Limits, and Credit Authority Limits. The Bank also monitors compliance with the BSP's limit on exposure to any single person or bank of connected persons to an amount not exceeding 25% of the bank's adjusted capital accounts.

Stress tests are likewise conducted to identify potential changes in market, economic, and political conditions. The impact of natural calamities such as volcanic eruptions, storms and typhoons, earthquakes, diseases affecting livestock and poultry (ASF, Bird Flu, Fish Kill), and financial services by the government to MSME's could adversely impact the performance of their credit portfolios.

As of December 31, 2023, the bank has no securitization exposure and no credit protection since there is no credit derivatives.

Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the current and prospective risk to earnings or capital arising from movements in interest rates. Interest rate risk arises from differences between the timing of rate changes and the timing of cash flows (repricing risk); from changing rate relationships among different yield curves affecting Financial Institution ("FI") activities (basis risk); from changing rate relationships across the spectrum of maturities (yield curve risk); and from interest-related options embedded in FI products (options risk). In the retail perspective of the Bank, our interest rate risk arises from the differences in the changing rate relationship and from the differences in the timing of rate changes and cash flows.

Risk Governance

The Board, through its RMC and with the endorsement of ALCO, review and approve the risk limits, risk measurements, scenarios and assumptions and the process for setting and monitoring such on an annual basis.

Risk Management Process

To manage Interest Rate Risk, the Bank considers the nature of its strategies and activities, its past performance, the level of earnings and capital available to absorb potential losses and the Board's tolerance for risk. The Bank measures the additional capital charge for interest rate risk in the banking book by subjecting maturing/ repricing assets and liabilities within one year to a parallel shift in yield curve.

The Bank's risk measurement and monitoring system is established to enable identification, controlling and quantification of the major sources of the Bank's interest rate risk in a timely manner. Interest rate risk is periodically measured using Earnings-at Risk (EaR) metric based on an internally developed model which is aligned with Parent and Ultimate Parent Bank's model. EaR measures the potential variance from monthly expected net interest income under different scenarios at a particular confidence level, considering assumptions about the composition of the balance sheet and timing of repricing.

EaR is regularly reported to Risk Oversight Committee of the Parent & Ultimate Parent Bank, the ALCO, the Board of Directors through the Board RMC, and other relevant stakeholders to aid in evaluating the level of interest rate risk, ensuring adherence to established risk limits, and assessing the appropriateness of management strategies in alignment with the Bank's risk appetite.

In the EaR computation, the Bank includes in the assessment of its capital adequacy the measure of probable loss due to the mismatch in the repricing of its assets and liabilities by applying the impact of a potential parallel shift of the interest rates on the accrual portfolio.

Sensitivity analysis for EAR involves subjecting the on-balance sheet assets and liabilities within 1 year to probable adverse interest rate movements, assuming a parallel shift in the yield curve. Based on the repricing gap analysis as December 31, 2023, the Bank is positively gapped (i.e., more assets reprice earlier than liabilities). For this sensitivity analysis a 100-bp parallel shift in the interest rates is assumed.

As of December 31, 2023, IRRBB warrants a capital charge amounting to Php 14 Million, assuming a 100-bp shift in interest rates that is similar to the assumption used in the Bank's EAR measures.

The Bank also performs EAR stress testing by subjecting the total interest rate sensitive assets and liabilities within 1 year to probable interest rate movements, assuming parallel and non-parallel shifts in the yield curve up to 500 basis points interest rate shock. By considering all the worst movements in the yield curves, results reflected that the Bank can still absorb possible adverse changes wherein the CET1 and CAR remain above the internal thresholds of 10.00% and 12.00% respectively.

To effectively manage the impact of interest rate movements in the banking book, the Asset and Liability Management Committee (ALCO) conducts regular reviews of the Bank's financial assets and liabilities. This process involves analysis of the interest rate environment, considering current market rates, projected trends, and the associated yield and costs of funding. These factors inform the Bank's strategic decisions regarding its prevailing interest rates on both deposits and loans, ensuring alignment with market conditions and the Bank's risk appetite.

In addition to these reviews, the Bank routinely assesses its loan portfolios and implements loan repricing strategy. This includes evaluating the timing and necessity of adjusting rates extended to clients based on changes in market conditions and impacts to Bank's bottom line. The Bank's repricing mechanisms are designed to ensure that loan rates remain competitive while safeguarding the Bank's interest margin.

The same is observed in managing rates of its deposits particularly on time deposits, creating balance on Bank's cost and desired level of liquidity.

This approaches on managing interest rates enable the Bank to effectively balance profitability with market competitiveness, minimizing the potential negative impacts of interest rate volatility on its financial performance.

Market Risk

Market risk is the risk to earnings or capital arising from adverse movements in factors that affect the market value of instruments, products, and transactions in an institution's trading book portfolio, both on and off balance sheet. Market risk arises from market-making, dealing, or position-taking in instruments and structures, or through strategies that are sensitive to movements in interest rates, foreign exchange rates, credit spreads, and equities and commodities prices.

Bangko Kabayan is currently not actively engage in trading activities. Likewise, the Bank has no significant exposure to foreign currency risks as most transactions are denominated in Philippines pesos.The Bank recognizes that its significant market risk exposures is on the interest rate risk.

Stress test report (Markest Risk)- Uniform Stress Testing- Interest Rate Risk Banking Book as of December 31, 2023

PHP-Denominated Interest Sensitive Assets and Liabilities

Assets	
Up to 1 month	551,458,350.81
>1 month up to 3 months	228,434,889.21
>3 months up to12 months	615,824,949.92
Liabilities	
Up to 1 month	2,812,986,865.79
>1 month up to 3 months	353,297,335.28
>3 months up to12 months	205,405,992.15
Gap	
Up to 1 month	-2,261,528,514.98
>1 month up to 3 months	-124,862,446.07
>3 months up to12 months	410,418,957.77
Cumulative Gap	
Up to 1 month	-2,261,528,514.98
>1 month up to 3 months	-2,386,390,961.05
>3 months up to12 months	-1,975,972,003.28

Foreign Currency-Denominated Interest Sensitive Assets and Liabilities (in USD)

Assets	
Up to 1 month	-
>1 month up to 3 months	-
>3 months up to12 months	-
Liabilities	
Up to 1 month	-
>1 month up to 3 months	-
>3 months up to12 months	-
Gap	
Up to 1 month	-
>1 month up to 3 months	-
>3 months up to12 months	-
Cumulative Gap	
Up to 1 month	-
>1 month up to 3 months	-
>3 months up to12 months	-

Impact on Net Interest Income

(Indicate positive value if gain and negative value if loss)

PHP-Denominated	
300 bps increase in PHP interest rates	-59,279,160.10
400 bps increase in PHP interest rates	-79,038,880.13
500 bps increase in PHP interest rates	-98,798,600.16

Foreign Currency-Denominated (in USD)	
100 bps increase in USD interest rates (in USD)	-
200 bps increase in USD interest rates (in USD)	-
300 bps increase in USD interest rates (in USD)	-
100 bps increase in USD interest rates (in PHP)	-
200 bps increase in USD interest rates (in PHP)	-
300 bps increase in USD interest rates (in PHP)	-

Impact on Capital

		+300/+100 bps	+400/+200 bps	+500/+300 bps
1	Pre-shock total qualifying capital	660,919,156.20		
2	Pre-shock Tier 1 capital	656,670,723.75		
3	Pre-shock Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1)	656,670,723.75		
4	Pre-shock RWA	3,618,679,660.07		
5	Post-shock total qualifying capital	601,639,996.10	581,880,276.07	562,120,556.04
6	Post-shock Tier 1 capital	597,391,563.65	577,631,843.62	557,872,123.59
7	Post-shock CET1 capital	597,391,563.65	577,631,843.62	557,872,123.59
8	Post-shock RWA	3,559,400,499.97	3,539,640,779.94	3,519,881,059.90
9	Pre-shock CAR	18.26		
10	Pre-shock Tier 1 ratio	18.15		
11	Pre-shock CET 1 ratio	18.15		
12	**Post-shock CAR**	**16.90**	**16.44**	**15.97**
13	**Post-shock Tier 1 ratio**	**16.78**	**16.32**	**15.85**
14	**Post-shock CET 1 ratio**	**16.78**	**16.32**	**15.85**

The Bank follows a prudent policy in managing its assets and liabilities to ensure that exposure to fluctuations in interest rates are kept within acceptable limits. As a result of these, the Bank's exposure to interest rate fluctuations and other market risk is significantly reduced. The Bank's loans and other receivables have fixed interest rates and others are subject to repricing.

The Bank also holds investments in bond securities and recognize based on the business model for managing the assets and the asset's contractual terms. These investments are measured either at amortized cost or as held-to-collect (HTC), and at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI). As of December 31, 2023, 88% of its total investment in bonds is booked as HTC and the remaining 12% at FVOCI. The Bank accepts low risk for its investments, and counterparties are limited to government and "Triple A" investment grade. Investments are made primarily in medium-term securities, which helps safeguard the Bank against market liquidity risks in the event of a liquidity stress scenario. The Bank manages exposures to price risk on its financial assets at FVOCI by monitoring the changes in the market price of the investments.

The Bank's financial liabilities are predominantly comprised of deposits. A significant portion of the deposit base is maintained in short-term, providing the Bank with flexibility in managing liquidity and nterest rate exposure. As of the December 31, 2023, demand and savings deposits constitute 70.31% of the total deposit base, time deposits account for 24.69%, with the longest maturity reaching up to five years.

Deposits are priced based on both the amount and tenor of the deposit, ensuring alignment with market conditions and the Bank’s liquidity strategy. Interest rates for all deposit products are regularly reviewed and adjusted by the Asset and Liability Committee (ALCO) to maintain a balance between competitiveness in the market, cost efficiency, and the effective management of interest rate risk. This approach allows the Bank to optimize its funding costs while ensuring the sustainability of its deposit base amidst changing market conditions.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The Board of Directors and Management of Bangko Kabayan are dedicated to promoting good Corporate Governance in accordance with the regulations set forth by the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (BSP) and Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC). They recognize that adherence to these regulations is crucial for guiding the Bank in achieving its corporate objectives, with a primary focus on delivering excellent customer service and adhering to all applicable laws, rules, and regulations.
The Board of Directors and Senior Management view corporate governance as an essential aspect of effective strategic business management. Consequently, they are committed to raising awareness and ensuring compliance with corporate governance policies and practices. The Board of Directors establishes the organizational tone by issuing directives and policies communicated throughout the institution. Acting collectively, the directors exercise their authority to address corporate concerns based on their collective judgment.

In pursuit of its commitment to good corporate governance, Bangko Kabayan has instituted a Governance System comprising three key pillars:

- A Board of Directors responsible for setting business and risk strategies, organizational structure, financial stability, and governance direction.
- Senior Management tasked with executing the strategies and initiatives endorsed by the Board.
- An internal control system overseeing critical functions like risk management, compliance, and internal audit.

Moreover, the Board is dedicated to adhering to the Unionbank Group Governance Policy, particularly in its oversight of subsidiaries, to ensure full compliance with BSP regulatory mandates.

Selection Process for the Board and Senior Management

Bangko Kabayan (BK) believes in selecting the right candidates based on the a) the qualification of the candidates, and b) the hiring standards of the Bank. To ensure a healthy exchange of views and objective judgment, professionals with various expertise are considered to guide the strategic direction of the bank.

The composition and tenure of BK's Board of Directors (BOD) are aligned with the regulations stipulated by the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas and the Securities and Exchange Commission. This ensures the establishment of an appropriate framework for corporate governance within the organization.

Majority (8 out of 9) of BK's board members are non-executive directors, including three (3) independent directors. This promotes an environment that allows members of the board to challenge actions and proposals of management while exercising shared responsibility in managing the business.

The appointment of Senior Management members is also subject to hiring standards of the bank and on the rules set by the BSP. They must also uphold the vision and core values of Bangko Kabayan.

Board of Directors Over-all Responsibility

The Board of Directors is shaping the corporate culture and values of the bank by upholding BK's Vision, Mission and Core Values. They are highly involved in:

a. Strategic Planning and Oversight: The Board provides strategic direction and oversees the implementation of the annual approved plan by management.
b. Appointment of Senior Management: They appoint key members of senior management to ensure competence and accountability in leadership roles.
c. Oversight of Corporate Governance: The Board regularly convenes to discuss relevant matters, ensuring adherence to the corporate governance framework.
d. Implementation of Compliance and Risk Governance: They adopt a robust compliance and risk governance framework to mitigate risks and ensure regulatory compliance.

The Board delegates some of its functions to board-level committees. Presently the Bank has four committees:

Audit Committee: Provides oversight over its internal audit functions.

Risk Management Committee: Responsible for overseeing the bank's risk governance framework.

Corporate Governance Committee: Assist BOD in fulfilling its corporate governance responsibilities and has oversight on Compliance function and ensure bank's compliance with the Anti-Money Laundering Act as amended. Also function as de facto RPT Committee

IT Committee: Plays a crucial role within the bank's governance framework, concentrating on aligning the IT strategic plan with the bank's business strategy. It aims to optimize resource management through leadership, organizational structure, and processes.

The Chairman of the Board

The Chairman of the Board is appointed by members of the Board and provides leadership and governance to ensure that the body discharges its mandate effectively. The Chairman sees to it that all members promote the highest standards of integrity and the board, as a whole, decides on matters collectively in order to steer the bank towards its strategic direction ensuring the achievement of its goals.

Executive, Non-executive and Independent Directors

The Executive director is responsible for the day-to-day operations of the bank while Non-executive and Independent directors are those who are not part of day to day management operations. BK Board is composed of nine (9) members, majority of whom are non-executive. The bank promotes independent oversight function over management through committees such as Audit, Risk Oversight and Corporate Governance.

Board Composition

The Board of Directors is composed of (9) Directors with at least three (3) Independent Directors, each holding at least 1 share. The composition of the Board is as follows:

Members of the Board of Directors	Directorship	No. of Years	No. of Share (as of Dec 31, 2023)	Percentage (as of Dec 31, 2023)
Lorenzo T. Ocampo	Chairman of the Board	3	1	0.00%
Beatriz B. Romulo	Executive Director	4	1	0.00%
Manuel G. Santiago Jr.	Non-Executive Director	2	1	0.00%
Teodoro M. Panganiban	Non-Executive Director	4	1	0.00%
Norberto M. Belen	Non-Executive Director (Appointed August 31, 2023)	4 months	1	0.00%
Roberto F. Abastillas	Non-Executive Director (Appointed August 31, 2023)	4 months	1	0.00%
Danilo J. Mojica II	Independent Director	2	1	0.00%
Mardonio C. Cervantes	Independent Director	2	1	0.00%
Ramon Fiel G. Abcede	Independent Director (Appointed May 27, 2023)	7 months	1	0.00%

Board Qualifications

The board of directors determines the appropriate number of its members to ensure that the number thereof is commensurate to the size and complexity of the Bank's operations, and abide by the fit and proper rule of the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (BSP) and those defined by the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC). To the extent practicable, the members of the board of directors are selected from a broad pool of qualified candidates. Non-executive directors, including the independent directors, comprise the majority of the board of directors to promote the independent oversight of management by the board directors.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

LORENZO T. OCAMPO
Chairman of the Board

BEATRIZ B. ROMULO
Executive Director

ROBERTO F. ABASTILLAS
Non-Executive Director

TEODORO M. PANGANIBAN
Non-Executive Director

NORBERTO M. BELEN
Non-Executive Director

MANUEL G. SANTIAGO, JR.
Non-Executive Director

DANILO J. MOJICA II
Independent Director

MARDONIO C. CERVANTES
Independent Director

RAMON FIEL G. ABCEDE
Independent Director

PROFILE OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Lorenzo T. Ocampo, 59, Filipino
Chairman of the Board, 3 years in the Board

Serves as the Chairman of the Board in Bangko Kabayan Inc. and Vice Chairman and CEO of City Savings, Director of North Cornerstone Holding, Inc & CSB Land. He is currently a Board of Trustee of the Chamber of Thrift Banks and the CSFP Condominium. He previously holds directorship in First Agro-Industrial Rural Bank, Inc., North Cornerstone Holdings, Inc. and CSB Land, Inc. He has been the President of Banana Fintech Services Corp; Director of Philippine Resources Savings Banking Corporation; President and CEO of Waybetter, Inc.; Member, Board of Trustees of Dualtech Training Center; Director of Family Alliance, Inc., Margarita Land, Inc., East Offices, Inc. from 2005 to 2018; Chairman of A.V. Ocampo-ATR Kimeng Insurance Broker, Inc. from 2005 to 2017; and President and CEO of PET Plans, Inc and PETNET, Inc. from 2003 to 2018.

Mr. Ocampo is a graduate of Georgetown University with a degree in Bachelor of Science in Business Administration, Major in Finance and proceeded to the University of Asia and Pacific to take up Strategic Business Economics program.

Beatriz B. Romulo, 69, Filipino
Executive Director, 4 years in the Board

Holds the position of Director, President and CEO of Bangko Kabayan Inc. She is also currently a Director of PETNET, Inc., First Union Direct Corporation, and UBP Investments Corporation. She is also a Trustee and Treasurer of CPR Foundation. In the past, she was a director of Progressive Bank Inc and Strongview Inc. from 2020 to 2021 and PR Savings Bank from 2018 to 2019, United Forex UCPB Factors and Finance from 1992 to 1995, UCPB Savings Bank (1992-1995), UCPB Securities (1992-1995), Cocolife (1992-1995), UCPB General Insurance (1992-1995), UBX Philippines Corporation (2019-2022) and Independent Director, Finscore Inc. from 2020 to 2021. Senior Adviser/Consultant from 2018 to 2020, Executive Vice President from 2006 to 2017,Union Bank of the Philippines; Executive Vice President, International Exchange Bank from 1995 to 2006; SVP/Division Head, United Coconut Planters Bank from 1993 to 1995; Vice Chairman, UCPB Leasing from 1992 to 1995 SVP/Deputy Division Head from 1991 to 1993; VP/Group Head from 1990 to 1991,AVP/ Section Head from 1986 to 1989; Account Officer from 1983 to 1985 and Analyst, Herdis Group from 1980 to 1982.

Ms. Romulo graduated from St. Paul College with a degree in AB Economics and a Master in Business Administration at Ateneo Graduate School.

Roberto F. Abastillas, 61, Filipino
Non-Executive Director, 4 months in the Board

Serves as the Director of Bangko Kabayan Inc. He is also the Executive Vice President & Head Commercial Banking of UnionBank of the Philippines; Director of First Union Insurance & Finance Agencies Inc and Corporate Treasurer & Secretary of Johnrodel Inc. He has been the Senior Vice President and Center Head, Commercial Banking 1 of Unionbank of the Philippines (2016-2019); First Vice President and Account Management Center 1 Group Head at International Exchange Bank (1995-2005); Vice President and Account Management Center 1 Group Head of UCPB (1986-1995); Account Officer of Unionbank of the Philippines (1984-1985); Executive Assistant to the Chairperson at Family Bank & Trust Company (1982-1983).

Mr. Abastillas graduated with a Master in Development Management at Asian Institute of Management (1993-1994) and Bachelor of Science in Management at Ateneo De Manila University (1979-1982).

Teodoro M. Panganiban, 72, Filipino
Non-Executive Director, 4 years in the Board

Serves as a Director of Bangko Kabayan Inc. He is also the Director of First Union Direct Corporation, Maxicare Life Insurance Corporation and Maxicare Healthcare Corporation. His work experience includes: Chairman of the Board, First Agro Industrial Rural Bank, Inc. (2023); Independent Director, Robinsons Bank Corporation (2023); Director (Nominee/ Representative of UBP) of Philippine Clearing House Corporation from 2004 to 2019; Senior Adviser to the Board of City Savings from 2018 to 2019; Vice Chairman of Philippine Resources Savings Banking Corporation from 2018 to 2019; Special Assistant to the Chairman (Consultant) of Union Bank of the Philippines from 2014 to 2019; Director of City Savings from 2013 to 2018; EVP – Chief Risk Officer of Union Bank of the Philippines from 2011 to 2014; and EVP – Head, Channels Management Center of Union Bank of the Philippines from 2001 to 2011; SVP-Head, Process Management(July 1997-2000), Union Bank of the Philippines; President, Citicenter Building Corporation(1994-June 1997); Vice President(1985-1997), Assistant Vice President(1982-1984); Manager(1979-1981), Assistant Manager(1976-1978), Pro Manager(1974-1975) Executive Trainee(1973), Loans, FX Processor(1971-1972), Citibank NA.

Mr. Panganiban graduated from the University of the Philippines with a degree in BSBA Accounting.

Norberto M. Belen, 75, Filipino
Non-Executive Director, 4 months in the Board

Serves as the Director of Bangko Kabayan Inc. He is also the Head of Consulting Division-Ward Howell. He has been the Independent Director of First Agro-Industrial Rural Bank (2021-2022); Consultant/Chief Organization Transformation Officer of Unionbank of the Philippines (2012-2013); Senior Vice President/HR Director of Unionbank of the Philippines (2003-2012); Chief Executive Officer, of PDB SME Solutions, Inc; Training Consultant of Asia Pacific Training Institute-City Bank Training Center (2000-2003); Organization Consultant of Planters Development Bank (1997-2003);Owner/Chief Executive Officer of NMB Consulting Inc. (1995-2003).

Mr. Belen graduated with a Master in Business Administration at University of the Philippines (1970-1971). Licentiate (Masters) in Philosophy at UST Central Seminary (1966-1968), Liberal Arts Units at San Beda College (1964-1965) and Bachelor in Philosophy at UST Cental Library (1964-1966).

Manuel G. Santiago, Jr. 64, Filipino
Non-Executive Director, 2 years in the Board

Serves as Director of Bangko Kabayan, Inc. and currently the Chairman of the Board of PETNET, Inc. and Director and President of City Savings Bank. He has been the Chief Operating Officer of City Savings Bank and Director of Progressive Bank Inc. He previously held various positions in Union Bank of the Philippines. Some of which are EVP and Chief Mass Market and Financial Executive, EVP and Head of Consumer Finance Center and SVP and Credit Card Business Head. He was also previously connected with Far East Bank and Trust Co. as VP and Head of Credit Card Services and American Express Bank in Jakarta Indonesia and in Manila as Director of Operations and Assistant Manager-Credit, Citibank NA from 1982-1988.

Mr. Santiago graduated from University of Sto. Tomas with the a of Bachelor of Arts major in Economics.

Danilo J. Mojica II, 61, FILIPINO
Independent Director, 2 years in the Board

Serves as an Independent Director of Bangko Kabayan Inc. He is currently the President and CEO of Tailwind Digital Solutions, Inc.; Chairman/Director of MyCode Corporation. He ia also a Director of International Shotokan Karate-DO Federation - Philippines, RMR Capital, Code Gakko (Singapore), and Island Stay Hotels and Independent Director of City Savings Bank and UnionDigital Bank. He has been an Independent Director of PETNET (2020-2022). President of Consumer Credit Scores Philippines (2016-2018); Managing Director of Fortman Cline Capital Markets (2014-2017); CEO of IT&E Guam (2012-2014); Wireless Consumer Division Head of Smart Communications (2006-2011); COO of Cebu Pacific Air (2003-2006); President of Reckitt Benckiser Asia Pacific Ltd. (1997-2003); Vice President of San Miguel Corporation (1995-1997) and Sales Director of Procter & Gamble - Asia (1983-1995).

Mr. Mojica took up Bachelor of Arts major in Philosophy at Ateneo De Manila University, Masters in Business Economics at University of Asia and the Pacific and PhD Leadership Business track at Ateneo De Manila University.

Mardonio C. Cervantes, 71, Filipino
Independent Director, 2 years in the Board

Serves as the Director of Bangko Kabayan, Inc. He has been with Progressive Bank as an Independent Director. He was connected with Insular Bank of Asia & America as Internal Audit Leader; as Senior Assistant Manager of PCI Bank from January 2, 1985 to October 15, 1985; as First Vice President and Head of Treasury from 1985 to 2012 of the Unionbank of the Philippines; and as Consultant-Treasury from 2013 to 2015 of the Union Bank of the Philippines.

Mr. Cervantes graduated from University of San Jose Recoletos-Cebu City with a degree of Bachelor of Science Major in Accounting and Master in Management.

Ramon Fiel G. Abcede, 62 Filipino
Independent Director, 7 months in the Board

Serves as the Independent Director of Bangko Kabayan Inc. He is also currently the Independent Director of City Savings Bank, Inc. He has been the Independent Director of First Agro-Industrial Rural Bank (July 2023); Regional Director of Department of Education (September 2013-2018); Assistant Secretary of Department of Education (2018-2022).

Mr. Abcede graduated with a Master in Public Administration at Polytechnic University of the Philippines (1995-2004) and BSBA Accounting at Philippine School of Business Administration (Manila) (1977-1981).

Board-Level Committees

To comply with the principles of good governance, the Board constitutes the following Committees:

1. Audit Committee
   The Audit Committee aims to enhance its oversight capability over the Bank's financial reporting, internal control systems, internal and external audit processes.

Name	Designation
Danilo J. Mojica II	Chairman
Mardonio C. Cervantes	Member
Ramon Fiel G. Abcede	Member
Teodoro M. Panganiban	Member

2. Corporate Governance Committee
   The Corporate Governance Committee is responsible for aiding the Board in fulfilling its corporate governance duties. It reviews and assesses the qualifications of all individuals nominated to the Board and other positions requiring Board appointment. Additionally, it ensures adherence to corporate governance principles mandated by regulatory bodies. The committee also supervises the bank's compliance function, oversees related party transactions, and ensures compliance with the Anti-Money Laundering Act.

Name	Designation
Ramon Fiel G. Abcede	Chairman
Mardonio C. Cervantes	Member
Danilo J. Mojica II	Member
Teodoro M. Panganiban	Member

3. Risk Management Committee
   The Risk Oversight Committee oversees the Bank's enterprise risk management system and ensures its functionality and effectiveness.

Name	Designation
Mardonio C. Cervantes	Chairman
Ramon Fiel G. Abcede	Member
Danilo J. Mojica II	Member
Teodoro M. Panganiban	Member

4. IT Committee
   The IT Committee is ultimately responsible for understanding the IT risk confronted by the bank and ensuring that they are properly managed through the institution of policies and procedures. They ensure the alignment of the IT strategic plan with the Bank's business strategy.

Name	Designation
Teodoro M. Panganiban	Chairman
Beatriz B. Romulo	Member
Danilo J. Mojica II	Member
Leandro B. Ofrecio	Member

Board of Directors' Attendance

January - December 2023

Name of Directors	Directorship	Board number of meetings		Audit Committee		Corporate Governance Committee		Risk Management Committee		IT Committee	
Regular		12		11		10		12		12	
Special		1		1							
		Meetings Attended (% of Attendance)									
Lorenzo T. Ocampo	Chairman of the Board	13	100%								
Beatriz B. Romulo	Executive Director	13	100%							10	83%
Manuel G. Santiago Jr.	Non-Executive Director	13	100%								
Teodoro M. Panganiban	Non-Executive Director	13	100%	12	100%	10	100%	12	100%	12	100%
Norberto M. Belen	Non-Executive Director (Appointed August 31, 2023)	4	100%								
Roberto F. Abastillas	Non-Executive Director (Appointed August 31, 2023)	3	75%								
Danilo J. Mojica II	Independent Director	13	100%	12	100%	8	80%	11	92%	11	92%
Mardonio C. Cervantes	Independent Director	13	100%	12	100%	10	100%	12	100%		
Ramon Fiel G. Abcede	Independent Director (Appointed May 27, 2023)	7	100%	7	100%	6	100%	8	100%		
Resigned Directors											
Maria Teresa M. Ganzon	Non-Executive Director (Resigned July 18, 2023)	5	83%								
Francis S. Ganzon	Non-Executive Director (Resigned July 18, 2023)	5	83%								
Teresita G. Domalanta	Independent Director (Resigned May 26, 2023)	5	100%	5	100%	4	100%	4	100%		

Change in the Board of Directors

Resigned Directors	Appointed New Directors	Period	Directorship
Teresita G. Domalanta	Ramon Fiel G. Abcede	May 27, 2023	Independent Director
Francis S. Ganzon	Roberto F. Abastillas	August 31, 2023	Non-Executive Director
Maria Teresa M. Ganzon	Norberto M. Belen	August 31, 2023	Non-Executive Director

Performance Assessment Program

Periodically, the Board of Directors evaluates its performance against predefined criteria to gauge its effectiveness. This assessment aids in refining the board's structure, composition, practices, and procedures.

The Chief Compliance Officer compiles the comprehensive report and presents it to the board for deliberation and implementation of measures to enhance effectiveness.

Our Board regularly conducts evaluations to assess both its overall performance and individual contributions, and the adequacy of its mix of backgrounds and skills.

Annually, Board members, including the President and CEO, evaluate the performance and effectiveness of the Board as a collegial body, its committees, and the Chairman. Additionally, individual Board members also undergo self-assessments.

The evaluation process includes a questionnaire with statements about the roles, functions, and responsibilities, of the Board, its committees and individual members, aligned with best practices in corporate governance. Metrics assessed cover board structure, leadership, stakeholder relations, governance, controls, and the management of meetings and facilities.

A five-point Likert scale gauges respondents' agreement with the statements, and open-ended questions solicit detailed feedback on overall performance and areas for future improvement.

The Compliance Office aggregates and analyzes the evaluation results, which are then reported to the relevant Board committees and the Board itself. To preserve anonymity and confidentiality, results are presented without identifying individual respondents. The Board reviews the key findings and develops and implements action plans to address identified gaps and areas for enhancement.

In 2023, the evaluations yielded positive results, with the Board, its committees, the Chairman,and individual members receiving favorable ratings across all metrics.

Types of Assessment	Respondents	Scope and Criteria
Board Self-Assessment (as collegial body)	All members of the Board including the President and CEO	1. Evaluates the Board's effectiveness in functioning as a cohesive body, focusing on teamwork, communication, and collective decision-making. 2. Board's performance and efficiency in fulfilling its duties, including meeting productivity and task completion. 3. Fulfillment of its obligations to stockholders and stakeholders, emphasizing transparency, accountability, and stakeholder representation.
Board Committee Self-Assessment	All members of the Board Committees	1. How the committee functions in relation to its roles and responsibilities. 2. Assess the regularity of and relevance of the Committee's meetings concerning its roles and responsibilities. 3. Committee's adherence to its duties and responsibilities. 4. Whether the Committee's list of responsibilities fully encompasses the scope of its duties. 5. Committee's planned direction and strategy for the future.
Assessment of the Chairman of the Board	All members of the Board except for Chairman	The performance of Chairman of the board in the conduct of meeting, board leadership and Board Education and review.
Individual Self-Assessment	All members of the Board including the President and CEO	The performance of each individual director in relation to the specific duties and responsibilities outlined in the Manual of Regulations for Banks (MORB).

SENIOR MANAGEMENT

Beatriz B. Romulo, 69, Filipino

Holds the position of Director, President and CEO of Bangko Kabayan Inc. She is also the Director of PETNET, Inc., First Union Direct Corporation and UBP Investments Corporation. She is also a Trustee and Treasurer of CPR Foundation.
In the past, she was a director of Strongview Inc. and PR Savings Bank. An Independent Director of Finscore Inc. She also served as Senior Adviser/Consultant and Executive Vice President of Union Bank of the Philippines. Ms. Romulo is a graduate of St. Paul College with a degree in AB Economics and a Master in Business Administration at Ateneo Graduate School.

Leandro B. Ofrecio, 43, Filipino

Serves as the Chief Operating Officer of the bank. He has been with Bangko Kabayan Inc. since 2012 and held key positions namely: Branch Banking Group Head, Strategic Support Group Head, and General Services and Administrative Department Head. Mr. Ofrecio is a graduate of the University of the Philippines with a degree in BS Industrial Engineering and a Master in Business Administration Major in Marketing at Asian Institute of Management.

Liza V. Mercado, 60, Filipino

Serves as the Chief Financial Officer of the bank. She is a Certified Public Accountant. She held key positions in Bangko Kabayan Inc. from 1987 to 2018 as Director, Vice President for Operations, Assistant General Manager/Cashier, Chief Accountant, and Internal Auditor. Ms. Mercado is a graduate of Western Philippine Colleges with a degree in BS Accountancy and a Master in Business Administration at Batangas State University.

Cherry Lou B. Benedicto, 40, Filipino

Serves as the Strategy and Knowledge Management Group Head of the bank. She is a Certified Public Accountant and a Certified Treasury Professional. She has been with Bangko Kabayan Inc. since 2005 and held key positions namely: Treasury Officer/MIS Head from 2018 to 2021, Comptroller/ Budget Officer from 2015 to 2018 and Chief Accountant from 2008 to 2015. Ms. Benedicto is a graduate of Lyceum of the Philippines University with a degree in BS Accountancy and a Master in Business Administration.

Rey V. Orense, 45, Filipino

Serves as the Branch Banking Group Head of the bank. He held key positions in Bangko Kabayan Inc. from 2002 to 2021 as Area Head, Branch Manager, Officer-In- Charge, MF Supervisor, and Account Officer. Mr. Orense graduated from Batangas State University and Lipa City Colleges with a degree in BA Entrepreneurship and BS Accountancy respectively.

Dollie B. Buenconsejo, 63, Filipino

She serves as the Sales Head of Visayas effective August 1, 2023. Prior to this, she was the Acting President of Progressive Bank Inc., from July 1, 2021 to July 13, 2023. Under her leadership, Progressive Bank Inc. successfully merged with Bangko Kabayan. Ms. Buenconsejo holds a Bachelor of Science in Commerce degree major in Accounting from the University of San Agustin.

Nimrod E. Dela Peña, 57, Filipino

Serves as the Inclusive Finance Group Head. Prior to his employment with Bangko Kabayan, he was a Managing Consultant of CCT Cooperative. He also worked as Operations Manager at Moris Rasik in Timor Leste, Operations Director of Team Micro Credit Corp. and Manager of Flying for Life Philippines. Mr. Dela Peña is a graduate of Philippine Christian University with a degree in Bachelor of Science in Business Administration.

Ma. Genelyn R. Dimaculangan
40, Filipino

Serves as the Credit Group Head. She held key positions in Bangko Kabayan Inc. from 2005 to 2020 as Credit Management Head, Corporate Planning and Business Continuity Officer, Special Assistant to Credit Group Head, Loans Monitoring Unit Head, Credit Support Department- Assistant Department Head, Credit Processing Unit Head, and Private Banking-Assistant Manager.
Ms. Dimaculangan graduated from Batangas State University with a degree in BS Financial Management and a Master in Business Administration at the Golden Gate Colleges.

Leah B. Jareño, 55, Filipino

Serves as the Operations Group Head of the bank. She held key positions in Bangko Kabayan Inc. from 1993 to 2022 as Area Head, Branch Manager, Officer-In-Charge, Branch Cashier, and Teller. Ms. Jareno graduated from Lyceum of the Philippines University -Batangas with a degree in BS Business Administration Major in Financial Management and Master in Business Administration.

Fe H. Manalo, 41, Filipino

Serves as the Chief Audit Executive of the bank. She held key positions in Bangko Kabayan Inc. from 2007 to 2022 as Branch Audit Unit Head, Senior Auditor, Junior Auditor, Microfinance Account Officer, Senior Microfinance Account Officer. Ms. Manalo graduated from Batangas State University with a degree in BSBA in Management. She is a Certified Internal Control Auditor by Institute for Internal Controls.

Norma P. Cometa, 50, Filipino

Serves as the Chief Compliance Officer. She is a Certified Public Accountant. She has been with Bangko Kabayan Inc. since 2003 and held key positions namely: MIS Group Head/Treasury and Budget Officer from 2014 to 2015, Microfinance Department Manager from 2006 to 2014, Microfinance Supervisor from 2005 to 2006, and Senior Accountant from 2003 to 2005. Ms. Cometa is a graduate of Philippine School of Business Administration with a degree in BS Accountancy and Master in Business Administration at University of Sto. Tomas.

Marieta B. Patal, 43, Filipino

Serves as the Risk Officer of the bank. She is a Certified Data Protection Officer Ace Level 1. She has been with Bangko Kabayan Inc. since 2002 and held key positions namely: Information Technology Department Head from 2018 to 2019, IT Operations Head 2017 to 2018, System Administrator from 2013 to 2017, Information Security Officer from 2012 to 2013, and Senior MIS Assistant from 2007 to 2012. Ms. Patal graduated from Batangas State University with a degree in BS Computer Science and Master in Business Administration at Golden Gate Colleges.

Eulalia G. Perez, 51, Filipino

Serves as the Chief Information Officer of the bank. She held key positions in Bangko Kabayan Inc. from 1993 to 2021 as Corporate Support Head, ISO/DPO, HRAD Manager, Past Due/LIL Manager, and EDP Manager. Ms. Perez graduated from Polytechnic University of the Philippines with a degree in BS Computer Data Processing and Management and Master in Business Administration at Batangas State University.

Roldan C. Ragot, 48, Filipino

Serves as the Corporate Support Group (CSG) Head of Bangko Kabayan. He was a previous HR Head of the bank from May 2016 until Feb 2017 and returned back to BK as CSG Head in Feb 2022. He has a straight degree in business administration: Master in Business Management in Human Resource Management (UniversityofBatangas); BSBusiness Administration in Human Resource Development Management and a Doctorate in Business Administration both at the Lyceum of the Philippines University Batangas. He is also a graduate of BS Psychology at Far Eastern University Manila and got a Master of Arts degree in Education (MAEd) major in Educational Administration at University of Batangas. He is a Certified Human Resource Associate and a Licensed Psychometrician.

Vic P. Gutierrez, 41, Filipino

Serves as the Information Security Officer/Data Privacy Officer. He held key positions in Bangko Kabayan Inc. from 2004 to 2022 as Corporate Planning Head, Risk/Information Security Officer, Branch Administration and Development Officer, Application Support Specialist/ Core Banking System Member, Auditor, and Branch Accountant/Microfinance Bookkeeper. Mr. Gutierrez graduated from Batangas State University with a degree in BS Financial Management and Master in Business Administration.

Jhonalyn R. Gutierrez, 36, FILIPINO

Serves as the Treasury Officer of the bank. She is a Certified Public Accountant and a Certified Treasury Professional. She has been with Bangko Kabayan Inc. since 2008 and held key positions namely: Chief Accountant from 2015 to 2021, Accounting Assistant Manager from 2013 to 2015, Senior Accountant from 2010 to 2013, and Accountant 1 from 2008 to 2010. Ms. Gutierrez is a graduate of University of Batangas with a degree in BS Accountancy and Master in Business Administration at Batangas State University.

Management Committees

Management Committee (ManCom)

The Management Committee's primary function is to exercise powers granted by the Board of Directors.The committee is responsible for providing guidance on strategic decisions consistent with the Bank's purpose, brand and core values towards the attainment of long-term goals, and reviewing and approving proposed capital investments and projects in line with the Bank's strategic objectives. They have also the responsibility to review and endorse for approval the annual financial and business plans. The Committee shall also review actual business performance versus approved targets and/or historical performance. They shall also review and provide guidance on new policies and policy frameworks that govern the Bank's business and operations while giving due consideration to balancing the interest of various stakeholders and adherence to regulatory requirements for Banks.

President / Chief Executive Officer as Chairman

Members
- a. Chief Financial Officer
- b. Chief Operating Officer
- c. Strategy and Knowledge Management Group Head
- d. Branch Banking Group Head
- e. Sales Head - Visayas
- f. Inclusive Finance Group Head
- g. Credit Group Head
- h. Operations Group Head
- i. Chief Information Officer
- j. Corporate Support Group Head
- k. ISO / DPO
- l. Treasury Officer

Resource Persons
- a. Chief Audit Executive
- b. Chief Compliance Officer
- c. Risk Officer
- d. Legal Officer

Other officers of the bank may be requested to attend ManCom meetings as necessary. Only directors and officers of the bank are allowed to attend ManCom meetings. Officers from the banking group may be invited and attend as part of oversight.

Project and Policy Officer - Designated Committee Secretary

Personnel Committee (PerCom)

The Personnel Committee is ultimately responsible for ensuring that the bank is manned with the right number and competent manpower to enable each department/ branch to deliver expectations thereby leading to achievement of the overall goals and objectives of the bank. They have the overall responsibility to understand the human resource of Bangko Kabayan ensuring balance between the interest of the bank and the employees such that employees receive reward equitable to the scope of their responsibilities as well as discipline commensurate to infractions, if any.

Members:
- a. Corporate Support Group Head
- b. Operations Group Head
- c. HR Head

Labor and Employee Engagement Specialist - Designated Committee Secretary

Asset and Liability Committee

The Asset/Liability Committee (ALCO) has been established to monitor the implementation of the Bank's Asset/Liability Management (ALM) Policy and related procedures and assess its adequacy. The ALM Policy will include specific policies and procedures relating to (i) Interest Rate Risk, (ii) Market/Investment Risk, (iii) Liquidity Risk, (iv) Credit Risk, and (v) Capital Risk.

Chief Financial Officer as Chairman

Members:
- a. President / CEO
- b. Chief Operating Officer
- c. Strategy and Knowledge Management Group Head
- d. Branch Banking Group Head
- e. Credit Group Head
- f. Treasury Officer

Treasury Assistant - Designated Committee Secretary

Executive Credit Committee (ExeCreCom)

The Executive Credit Committee is the management committee responsible for overseeing the Credit Management of the bank. It shall: (i) Establish an appropriate credit manage environment, (ii) Manage the lending business under a sound credit granting process, (iii) Maintain appropriate credit administration, measurement, monitoring and control, and (iv) Other credit-related matters that may arise.

Members:
a. President / CEO as Chairman
b. Chief Operating Officer
c. Credit Group Head
d. Operations Group Head
e. Branch Banking Group Head as Endorser
f. Inclusive Finance Group Head as Endorser
g. Credit Management Head as Endorser

Other Officers of the bank or resource persons that may be requested to attend the meeting as necessary and that attendees should be exclusive to bank's employees.

Credit Management Head is designated as the Committee Secretariat.

Business Continuity Plan Committee

BCP Committee leads the implementation of the crisis management and business recovery activities of the bank to ensure that disruptions in banking operations will be mitigated even with the occurrence of incidents that will greatly affect the bank's daily activities. It is composed of two teams, the Crisis Management Team and Business Recovery Team. BCP Committee is headed by Chief Operating Officer or in his absence by the Chief Financial Officer.

Crisis Management Team coordinates crisis management activities and reports to Top Management, while the Business Recovery Team disseminates information and implements recovery strategies.

Member of Crisis Management Team:
a. Branch Banking Group Head - Team Head
b. Chief Compliance Officer
c. Chief Information Officer
d. HRD Head
e. Solutions Delivery Head
f. Credit Group Head
g. Inclusive Finance Group Head
h. Operations Group Head
i. GSAD Head
j. Treasury Officer
k. Security Officer

Members of Business Recovery Team:
a. Strategy and Knowledge Management Group Head - Team Head
b. Corporate Support Group Head
c. Remedial Management Department Head
d. Risk Officer - Designated Secretary
e. Chief Accountant
f. Marketing and Reputation Head
g. ISO / DPO
h. ROPA Head

Retirement Committee
The Retirement Committee ensures the implementation of the rules and procedures set forth on Bank's policy on Retirement benefit. They also interpret the meaning, coverage and application of the provisions of the Retirement Plan.

Members:
a. Chief Financial Officer
b. Chief Operating Officer
c. Corporate Support Group Head
d. Treasury Officer
e. HR Head

Consumer Protection Committee

The Consumer Protection Committee acts on complex consumer complaints requests and establishes an effective monitoring and management information system to determine the level of Financial Consumer risks. They also monitor risks that may result in financial loss of financial consumers, such as social engineering schemes, social media and market monitoring.

Members:
a. Strategy and Knowledge Management Group Head as Chairman
b. Chief Financial Officer
c. Branch Banking Group Head
d. Operations Group Head
e. Information Security / Data Privacy Officer
f. Consumer Affairs Head as Secretariat

Performance Assessment Program for Senior Management

On an annual basis, each member of the Bangko Kabayan's Senior Management is being evaluated in accordance with the Bank's performance on achieving its organizational objectives and goals. This assessment covers a 12 month period from January to December and takes place every January. For 2023, the bank's Senior Management has achieved an Above Average score with a PMS rating of 94.73%.

Performance Objectives and Targets

Organizational Objectives and Targets are being decided during the yearly Strategic Planning session which is used as basis in rating the performance of all the members of the organization the following year. Organizational objectives and targets usually include financial achievements in terms of Income Generation, Loan Portfolio Management and Deposit Generation. Apart from financial targets, other key result areas include service delivery, job performance and compliance to set policies and procedures. Depending on the job requirements, the factors above are assigned individual weights to determine the final rating of each individual.

Following the doctrine of command responsibility, rating of the members of the senior management is arrived at based on the rating of all the personnel under his/her supervision.

Members of the Senior Management are currently assessed against the following KRA:

President / Chief Executive Officer
- Bankwide PMS Rating

Chief Operating Officer
- Sales of ROPA
- Income
- Deposit
- Loans
- Past due Ratio

Chief Financial Officer
- Accuracy of internal and external reports of Accounting
- Fund Management
- Audit Rating of Accounting Department
- Audit Rating of Treasury Department
- Oversight Rating

Strategy and Knowledge Management Group Head
- Profitability
- Rating of Supervised Units/Departments
- Internal Audit
- Risk Rating

Branch Banking Group Head
- Deposit
- Regular Loans
- Past Due Regular Loans
- Income
- Department Rating

Sales Head - Visayas
- Deposit
- Regular Loans
- Past Due Regular Loans
- Income
- Department Rating
- IF Portfolio
- IF Portfolio Quality

Inclusive Finance Group Head
- IF Portfolio
- Average IFA Caseload
- Portfolio Quality
- Average IFA Rating
- Audit Rating
- Compliance Rating
- Risk Rating

Credit Group Head
- Past Due Ratio
- Average Turn Around time of Regular Loan Release
- Timeliness of Processing of CI and Appraisal reports
- Oversight Rating
- Risk Rating
- Audit Rating

Operations Group Head
- Implementation of Operations Group Program
- Operational Efficency
- Rating of Supervised Units/Departments
- Compliance Rating
- Risk Rating
- Audit Rating

Chief Audit Executive
- Accomplishment of Audit Plan
- Rating of the BoDac
- Share of IA on Recent BSP Findings - SAFr Rating
- Staff Rating
- Risk Rating
- Oversight Rating

Chief Compliance Officer
- Rating of the CorGov
- BSP Overall Compliance Rating
- BSP Rating for Compliance Department
- Oversight Rating
- Risk Rating
- Audit Rating

Risk Officer
- Timeliness of Risk Report Delivery
- BOD Rating
- Risk Compliance to BSP Findings
- Regulatory Reports
- Oversight Rating
- Compliance Rating
- Audit Rating
- Staff Rating

Chief Information Officer
- Success of Project Management
- Oversight Rating
- Rating of ITCom
- Audit Rating
- Compliance Rating

Corporate Support Group Head
- Completion of HR Projects
- Completion of GSAD Project
- Completion of CSRS Project
- Audit Rating
- Risk Rating
- Compliance Rating

Information Security Officer / Data Privacy Officer
- Rating of DSA
- Audit Rating
- Risk Rating
- Implementation of Information and DP Program

Treasury Officer
- Profitability
- Fund Management
- Reports Submission
- Audit Rating
- Compliance Rating
- Risk Rating
- Staff Rating

ORIENTATION & EDUCATION PROGRAM

Bangko Kabayan believes that the continuing development of people behind its operations is imperative to guarantee its success. Thus, Bangko Kabayan designed a training program for its Board of Directors and Senior Management to make sure that they continuously possess qualifications for the position they are handling and that they are kept abreast with the different developments in the banking as well as to keep them updated with the different developments specifically in the banking industry, and the financial economy, in general. At a minimum, each of the members of the BOD must have attended the Corporate Governance and Risk Management Seminar which should be taken within six (6) months upon appointment from a BSP accredited organization. For continuing professional education, the members of the BOD may opt to attend any of the following professional trainings:

- Professional Director's Program
- Enhancing Audit Committee Effectiveness
- Finance for Directors
- Advance Corporate Governance Training
- Legal Liabilities and Proceedings affecting banks and their directors
- Anti-Money Laundering Act

In the case of senior management, at a minimum, they should have attended the Anti-Money Laundering Act Training Program and the Middle Management Leadership Program or its equivalent or the Leadership and Management Training Program.

Other trainings that they may be required to attend depending on the requirements of their jobs are as follows:

- Labor Relations, Human Relations and Productivity
- Strategic Planning and Management
- Strategic Risk Management
- Effective Auditing Techniques and Methodologies
- Treasury Management
- Disaster Recovery and Business Continuity Management
- Customer Relations Management
- Compliance Management System Assessment Seminar
- Updates on various regulations
- Trends on Information Technology

SUCCESSION PLAN

Bangko Kabayan believes that human resource plays an integral part in the achievement of its vision. It recognizes the importance of enhancing the leadership culture and managing its top talents to continuously carry out the bank's mission and objectives, for the greater good of the organization and the community it serves.

Bank leadership is shared among its Board of Directors and the senior management. The Board of Directors (BOD) is composed of nine (9) members, three (3), of whom are independent directors. Furthermore, the majority of the board members are non- executive directors. This promotes an environment that allows members of the board to challenge actions and proposals of management while exercising shared responsibility in managing the business.

The members of the BOD are elected by the stockholders from a host of qualified persons, based on the requirements of the BSP. Candidates for the BOD position are selected based on a) the qualification of the candidates, and b) the hiring standards of the Bank. To ensure a healthy exchange of views and objective judgment, professionals with various expertise are considered to guide the strategic direction of the bank.

The regular term of a director shall be from the date of his/her election to the next annual meeting of stockholders of the Bank or until his/her successors shall have been elected and qualified to take his/her place at said annual meeting. Unless a director shall sooner resign, be removed from office or becomes unable to act by reason of death, disqualification, or otherwise, he/she shall hold office during the term for which elected and until his/ her successor is elected and qualified.

The appointment of Senior Management members is also subject to hiring standards of the bank and on the rules set by the BSP. They must also uphold the vision and core values of Bangko Kabayan.

The Senior Management, on the other hand, is composed of the following positions:

a. President / Chief Executive Officer
b. Chief Operating Officer
c. Chief Financial Officer
d. Strategy and Knowledge Management Group Head
e. Branch Banking Group Head
f. Credit Group Head
g. Inclusive Finance Group Head
h. Operations Group Head
i. Chief Audit Executive
j. Chief Compliance Officer

k. Risk Officer
l. Chief Information Officer
m. Corporate Support Group Head
n. Information Security Officer / Data Privacy Officer
o. Treasury Officer
p. Sales Head- Visayas

The bank acknowledges that any sudden movement/disruption in its leadership core will have a significant impact on the bank's operations and may hinder the achievement of its goals.

To ensure its readiness for such movements, the bank designed a succession plan covering the following items:

1. Identification of the key leadership positions- classified into critical and non-critical.
2. Evaluation of the position's impact on the achievement of strategic objectives and assessment of the position's risk of vacancy.
3. Computation of the attrition factor or the imminence of losing the incumbent without immediate replacement.
4. Identification of the key competencies and skills for the position as well as other factors necessary for its effective performance.
5. Identification of potential successors and development of the leadership talent pool through its management development program.
6. Replacement planning for the critical key leadership positions.
7. Temporary staffing strategy for key bank officers in the event of short-term planned or unplanned absence.

RETIREMENT POLICY

Board of Directors

The composition and term limits of the BOD is in line with the regulations set forth by the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas and the Securities and Exchange Commission ensuring an appropriate structure of corporate governance in place. For independent directors, the maximum term limit is nine (9) years to avoid too much familiarity and therefore keep the independence and impartiality of the independent director. For the non-independent director, no maximum term limit nor age is set provided that the director is (a) physically and mentally capable to perform his/her functions as director, (b) keeps oneself abreast on the latest policies and regulations governing the operations of the bank and (c) able to perform his/her responsibilities as director effectively for the benefit of the bank.

Officers and Other Employees

1. Eligibility for Membership
   a. Membership in the Employee Retirement Plan shall be automatic for all officers and employees of Bangko Kabayan who are considered having regular employment status.
   b. Membership will commence retroactively on the first day of the month coincident with or next following his attainment of regular employment status.

2. Normal Retirement Benefit
   a. The normal retirement date of an employee shall be the first day of the month coincident with or next following attainment of age sixty (60) with at least five (5) years of credited service.
   b. The normal retirement benefit shall be a sum equal to 150% of the employee's salary for every year of credited service as of normal retirement date.

3. Early Retirement Benefit
   a. With the consent of the management, an employee may opt to retire prior to his normal retirement provided he has completed at least ten (10) years of credited service regardless of the employee's age
   b. The early retirement benefit shall be a sum equal to a percentage of the employee's salary for every year of credited service in accordance with the following schedule:

Years of Credited Service	Retirement Percentage
Less than 10 years	0%
10 to 14 years	100%
15 to 19 years	125%
20 years or more	150%

4. Late Retirement Benefit
   a. An employee who is permitted by the management to continue to work on a yearly extension basis beyond his normal retirement date shall continue to be eligible for the Retirement Plan up to his late retirement date. The late retirement date of such employee shall be the first day of any month after attaining his normal retirement date but not beyond age 65.
   b. The late retirement benefit shall be a sum equal to 150% of the employee's salary for every year of credited service as of late retirement date.

5. Dismissal for Cause
   An employee who is dismissed by the Bank for cause shall not be entitled to any benefits under the Employee Retirement Plan.

Although Bangko Kabayan was merged with FairBank and Progressive Bank Inc., the three banks' retirement funds were not merged and continue to be managed separately. The retirement policies of each Bank remain in effect for all employees identifiable with each Bank.

For FairBank and Progressive Bank, the plans provide for a lump-sum benefit based on final salary and years of service, subject to certain eligibility conditions. The plan covers all regular full-time employees. The normal retirement date of an employee shall be the first day of the month coincident with or next following the attainment of age 60, provided the employee has rendered 5 years of service with the Bank.

Bangko Kabayan believes in the moral obligation to help prepare employees who devoted their lives in productive work to lead an enjoyable retirement life. The Bank has provided a noncontributory Employee Retirement Plan which covers the granting of retirement benefits for all eligible employees of Bangko Kabayan.

REMUNERATION POLICY

The Board of Directors per diems and other remunerations is determine by the board based on the maximum amount approved by the stockholders representing at least a majority of the outstanding capital stock at a regular or special stockholders' meeting. Provided further, that the amount shall not be more than ten percent (10%) of the net income before tax of the Bank during the preceding year. Executive director is given a minimum Per diems, considering the regular salary they received as an officer of the bank, while Non-Executive and Independent director have the same amount of per diems. Additional remuneration is given as it is necessary for the bank to continue to recruit and retain highly qualified Directors. A reflection of the importance given by the Bank on Corporate Governance.

With regards to the senior management, each of the position in the bank goes through the process of job evaluation wherein the following factors are determined:

- Span of Control (30%);
- Knowledge and Skills (30%)
- Decision Making (40%)

The total points of each position determine the job level of that particular position which is used in determining the equivalent salary based on the salary structure which was arrived at by looking at the banking industry compensation as a whole, with focus on local banks to assess the spectrum of salary range for critical positions. This allows us to assess the risk and come up with a decent competitive positioning in the market, since the landscape of the competition has changed, that is at the same time sustainable and affordable.

DIVIDEND POLICY

Dividends declared by Bangko Kabayan are taken from the retained earnings of the bank and are governed by the policies set by the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas. The declaration of dividends, both cash and stock, are approved by the majority of the Board of Directors, subject to a ratification of the majority during the annual stockholder's meeting. No dividend was declared for the year 2023.

RELATED PARTY TRANSACTION POLICY

The bank's related parties include its Directors, Officers, Stockholders and their Related Interest (spouses and relatives within the first degree of affinity and consanguinity) and Second Degree relative by affinity and consanguinity of DOS. Corresponding person on Affiliated Companies, Subsidiaries, affiliates and any party that the Bank exert direct or indirect control over or vice versa, and those with direct and indirect linkages to the Bank.

The Bank permits transactions involving related parties, but it mandates that such transactions adhere to either arm's length standards or occur within the normal course of business. Every Director, Stockholder, or Officer bears the responsibility of disclosing any Related Party Transactions and any material interests they or an immediate family member may have with the bank.

Relevant information with respect to the transactions like, description and material terms and condition, value and share of the related party, related parties involved in the transactions and any potential reputational risk issues that may arise, are disclosed in the contract.

The Corporate Governance Committee thoroughly evaluates and recommends material related party transactions for approval by the board. The Board assures that all terms such as price, commissions, interest rates, fees, tenor, collateral requirement, contracts of related party transactions are within standard, as if they were applied to non-related parties. A material aggregate amount for a period of twelve (12) months from January to December of the financial year are set and approved by the Board as the basis of the amount subject for review and approval of the board. The Bank shall be guided by the following internal RPT Limits, for monitoring purposes, subject to the existing and separate prudential limits for DOSRI, Subsidiaries, and Affiliates.

1. Individual RPT Limit: 20% of the Bank's Equity
2. Aggregate RPT Limit: 50% of the Bank's Equity

Board members, stockholders, and management are required to disclose to the board any financial interests they, directly or indirectly, possess in transactions or matters concerning the bank, whether on their own behalf or representing third parties. Directors and officers with personal interests in related party transactions must refrain from participating in discussions, approvals, and management of such transactions or matters affecting the bank.

For restitution of losses or other remedies for abusive RPTs; Personnel, officers or directors, who have been remiss in their duties in handling Related party transactions shall be accountable on losses and opportunity costs incurred by the bank arising from the transactions that are not engaged on arm's length terms.

For the year 2023, the summary of the Group's significant transactions with its related parties as of and for the year ended December 31, 2023 are as follows:

Category	Amount of Transaction during the year	Outstanding Balance	Terms and Condition
Affiliates, Stockholders and related parties under common ownership			
Financial asset at FVOCI		P 9,800,846.00	Investment in Aboitiz Power Corporation bonds with coupon interest of 5.28% due on October 10, 2026.
Financial assets at amortized cost		P 50,000,000.00	Investment in Aboitiz Power Corporation bonds with coupon interest of 3.82% due on March 16, 2026.
Operating Expenses	P 1,731,251.00		Warehouse Rental from Villa Vicenta Farm, a related interest of the bank COO.
Operating Income	P 32,250.00		Commission income as remittance 2022 103,592 - partner with UBX
Interest Income	P 2,438,770.00		Interest income earned from Investment Securities at FVOCI and Amortized Cost
Ultimate Parent Company			
Deposit	P 8,608,043,178.00		Demand and clearing accounts with the Parent Bank
Withdrawals	P 8,592,068,973.00		
Interest income	P 143,847.00		
Due from other bank		P 105,737,825.00	
Operating expenses	P 24,212.00		Service charges in relation to the demand account with the Parent Bank, deducted monthly.

Directors, Officers, Stockholders and Related Interest

In the ordinary course of business, the Bank has loan and deposit transactions with certain DOSRI. Under existing policies of the Bank, DOSRI loans are made on substantially the same terms as loans granted to other individuals and businesses of comparable risks.

The General Banking Act and BSP regulations limit the amount of the loans granted by the Bank to a single borrower to 25% of equity. The amount of individual loans to DOSRI, of which 70% must be secured, should not exceed the amount of the deposit and book value of their investment in the Bank. In the aggregate, loans to DOSRI generally should not exceed the total equity or 15% of the total loan portfolio of the Bank, whichever is lower. As of December 31, 2023,DOSRI relates to microfinance loans that are secured with hold-out savings and back to back loans with outstanding balance amounting to P 0.2 million.

In 2020, the Bank transferred the conduit bank to the Ultimate Parent Company which includes clearing and cash management. Deposit used as working fund is considered DOSRI and it was secured by the Ultimate Parent Company with government securities. The Bank also has available credit line facility with the Ultimate Parent Company of P 167.0 million. As of December 31, 2023, the Bank has not drawn any amount from this credit line.

Remittance partnership with UBX Philippines, Inc.

In 2020, the Bank entered into a partnership with UBX Philippines where UBX Philippines will provide a remittance channel to the Bank. In 2023, commission income from UBX amounted to P0.03 million and P0.1 million, respectively, included under other operating income.

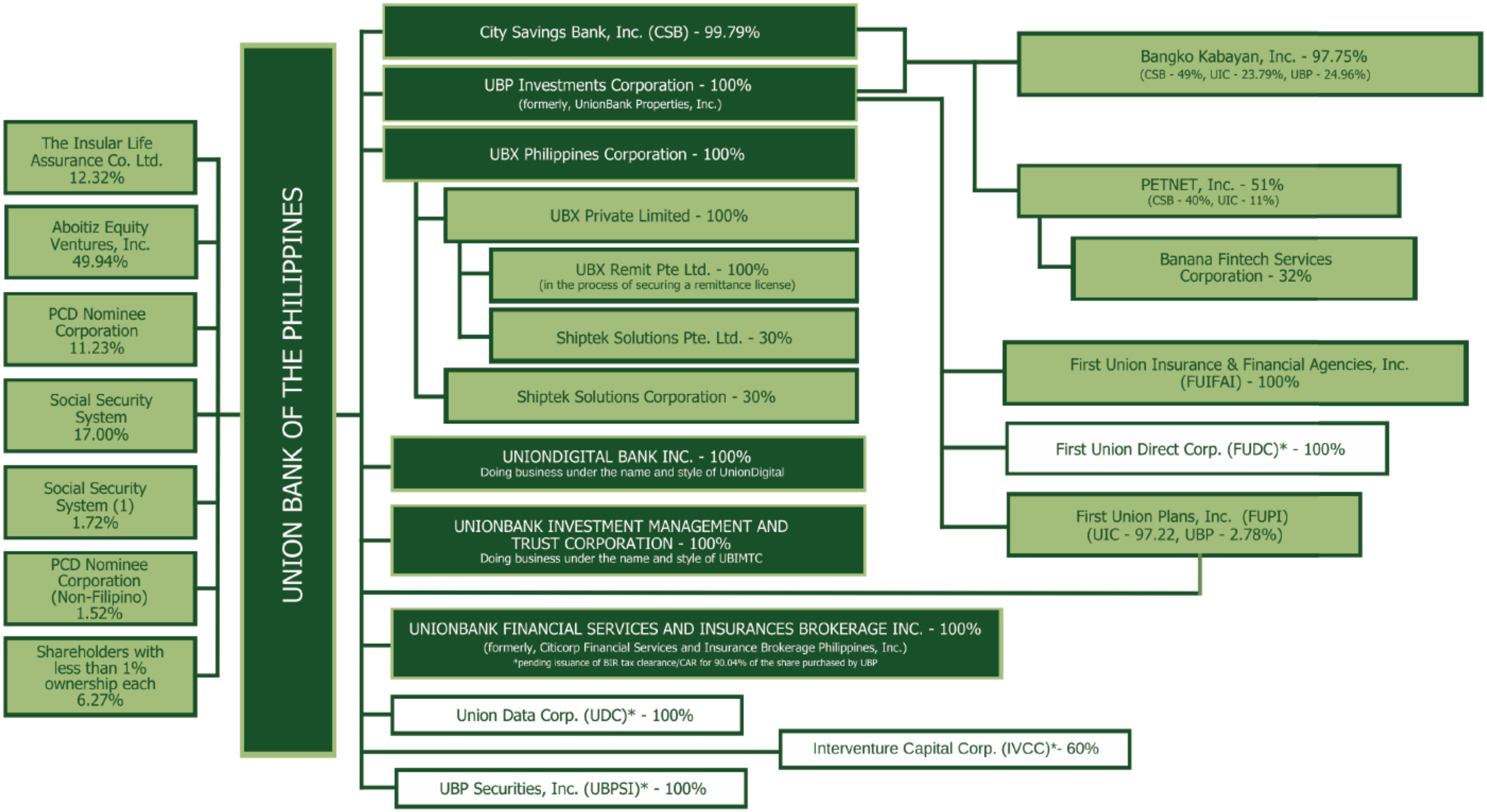
Transactions with the Retirement Plan and Trust agreement with UnionBank Investment Management and Trust Corporation

Part of the retirement plan assets are managed by UBP Investment Management and Trust Corporation with an outstanding amount of P53.16 million as of December 31, 2023.

MAJOR STOCKHOLDERS

	Name of Stockholder	Citizenship	No. of Shares Subscribed	% to Total
1	City Savings Bank, Inc.	Filipino	1,986,825	49.00%
2	Union Bank of the Philippines	Filipino	1,011,909	24.96%
3	UBP Investments Corporation	Filipino	964,715	23.79%

CONGLOMERATE MAP



**Dormant / Inactive.*

SELF-ASSESSMENT FUNCTIONS

Audit Committee

The Board of Directors Audit Committee (BoDAC) shall be composed of at least three (3) members of the BOD, shall have accounting, auditing or related financial management expertise or experience, who are task to assist the Board of Directors (BOD) in fulfilling its oversight responsibilities for the financial reporting process, the system of internal control, and the audit process of both internal and external auditor. In addition, the Audit Committee is mandated to monitor and evaluate the adequacy and effectiveness of the Bank's internal control system.

Among the duties and responsibilities of the Audit Committee are:

a. Oversee the financial reporting framework.
  - Oversee the financial reporting process, practices, and controls.
  - Ensure that the reporting framework enables the generation and preparation of accurate and comprehensive information and reports.

b. Monitor and evaluate the adequacy and effectiveness of the internal control system.
  - Oversee the implementation of internal control policies and activities.
  - Ensure that periodic assessment of the internal control system is conducted to identify the weakness and evaluate its robustness considering BK's risk profile and strategic direction.

c. Oversee the internal audit function.
  - Responsible for the appointment/selection, remuneration, and dismissal of the internal auditor.
  - Review and approve the audit scope and frequency as well as annual budget of the IA Department.
  - Ensure that audit scope covers the review of the effectiveness of the BK's internal controls, including financial, operational and compliance controls, and risk management system.
  - Review and approve the performance and compensation of the Chief Audit Executive.

d. Oversee the external audit function.
  - Responsible for the appointment, fees, and replacement of an external auditor.
  - Review and approve the engagement contract and ensure that the audit scope likewise covers areas specifically prescribed by the BSP and other regulators.

Oversee implementation of corrective actions.
  - Receive key audit reports and ensure that senior management is taking necessary corrective actions in a timely manner to address the weaknesses, non- compliance with policies, laws, and regulations and other issues identified by auditors and other control functions.

Investigate significant issues/concerns raised.
  - With explicit authority to investigate any matter within its terms of reference, have full access to and cooperation by management, and have full discretion to invite any director or executive officer to attend its meetings.

Establish a whistleblowing mechanism.
  - Establish and maintain mechanisms by which officers and staff shall, in confidence, raise concerns about possible improprieties or malpractices in matters of financial reporting, internal control, auditing or other issues to persons or entities that have the power to take corrective action.

  - Ensure that arrangements are in place for the independent investigation, appropriate follow- up action, and subsequent resolution of complaints.

Internal Audit

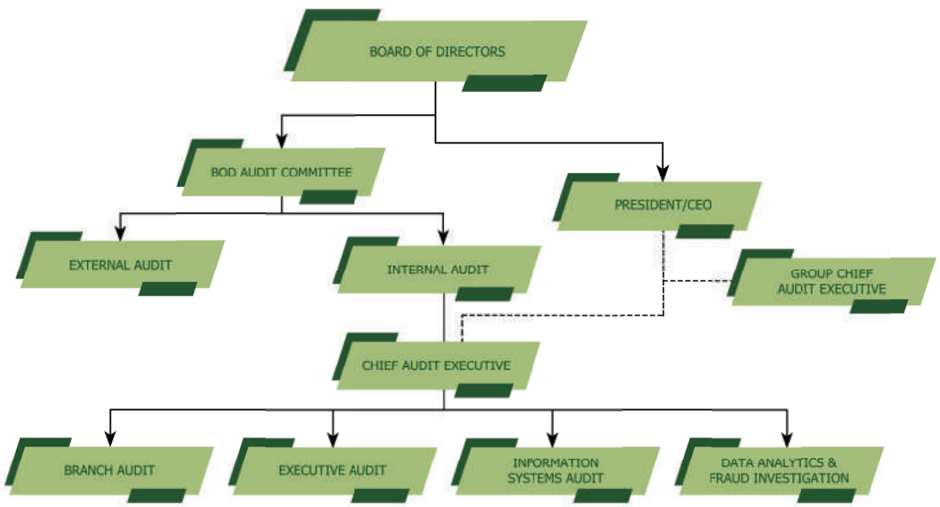
The authority to carry out the internal audit activity is vested in the Internal Audit Department, which reports directly to the Board of Directors Audit Committee (BoDAC). The Internal Audit Department (IAD) headed by the Chief Audit Executive reports functionally to the Audit Committee and administratively (i.e. day to day operations) to the President. The IAD is entirely independent of all other organization units of the Bank. It operates under the direct control of the BoDAC and is given an appropriate standing within the Bank to be free from bias and interference.

AudCom shall meet monthly with the CAE, and as many times as the committee deems necessary. As necessary or desirable, the committee may request that members of management and/or the representative of the external auditors be present at meetings of the committee.

The Parent Audit Committee also created a Subsidiary Governance IA Unit for its oversight role to identify subsidiaries and affiliates' internal audit activities. This would ensure the consistency and alignment between UBP and its subsidiaries and affiliates with respect to internal audit strategies, methodology, scope, and quality assurance measures, as deemed applicable. The internal audit activities of the subsidiaries and affiliates are reported to UBP's Board of Directors through the Audit Committee of UBP.

Internal Audit provides an independent and objective review and advisory service to provide assurance to the Board of Directors that Bangko Kabayan's financial and operational controls designed to manage the organization's risks and achieve the entity's objectives are operating in an efficient, effective and ethical manner, and assist management in improving the entity's business performance. The ability of BKI's internal audit activity to achieve desired objectives depends largely on the independence of its audit personnel. Generally, the position of the auditor within the organizational structure of the institution, the reporting authority or audit results, and the auditor's responsibilities indicate the degree of auditor independence. The board should ensure that IA does not participate in activities that may compromise its independence. The internal audit activity may, however, engage in consulting activities that provide advice and direction in areas for which the internal auditor possesses the necessary skills and knowledge. IAD conducts assurance and advisory engagements based on a forward-looking risk-based audit plan that is consistent with the Bank's strategic plans and priorities.

To achieve an acceptable level of performance, IA is guided by the professional practices framework issued by The Institute of Internal Auditors (IIA) and developed standard for information technology auditing by The Information Systems Audit and Control Association (ISACA). Both internationally known institutions.



The department is divided into four (4) units namely the Branch, Executive, Information Systems Audit units, and Data Analytics and Fraud Investigation Unit. Branch Audit Unit is primarily responsible for conducting the operations and compliance audit of branches while the Executive Audit Unit is in charge of the audit of the executive or head office business units. On the other hand, the Information Systems Audit Unit is responsible for the audit of Information Security and Technology controls that support BK's business operations. Lastly, the Data Analytics and Fraud Investigation (DAFI) Unit is in-charge to conduct investigations in aid of administrative or criminal proceedings in compliance with Code of Conduct. The DAFI unit would also expand the continuous auditing capability of IAD.

As BK embarks towards its digital transformation, IAD has undertaken initiatives to adapt and expand its processes, and to provide relevant and timely recommendations to the Bank. Competency of auditors is continuously enhanced to adapt with the bank's requirements.

External Audit
The Bank's external auditors on the other hand examine its financial statements and express an opinion on whether the numbers reported in the Bank's Balance Sheet, Income Statement, and other financial statements are fairly presented in accordance with financial reporting standards. BoDAC recommends the appointment, re-appointment, and change of external auditors. External audit services are currently provided to the Bank by SGV & Co (EY Philippines).

Compliance
The Compliance Function operates independently to define, advise on, monitor, and report the Bank's compliance risk. It facilitates the effective management of compliance risk by:

1. Advising the board of directors and senior management on relevant laws, rules and standards, including keeping them informed on the developments in the area;
2. Apprising the Bank's personnel on compliance issues, and acting as a contact point within the Bank's compliance queries from its personnel;
3. Establishing written guidance to staff on the appropriate implementation of laws, rules and standards through policies and procedures and other documents such as compliance manuals, internal codes of conduct and practice guidelines;
4. Reviewing and assessing the compliance risk associated with the Bank's business activities, including new product and business units.
5. Assessing the appropriateness of the Bank's compliance procedures and guidelines, promptly following up any identified deficiencies, and where necessary, formulating proposals for amendments.

6. Monitoring and testing compliance by performing sufficient and representative compliance testing;
7. Maintaining a constructive working relationship with the Bangko Sentral and other regulators.

Status

a. Independence
   i. The compliance function is independent from the business activities of the Bank.
   ii. It is given sufficient resources to carry out its responsibilities on its own initiative.
   iii. It has the right to conduct investigation and is free to report to Senior Management, Audit Committee and/or the Board of Directors material breaches of the Compliance Program and/or laws, rules and standards, without fear of retaliation or disfavor from Management or other affected parties.
   iv. It has access to all operational areas as well as any records or files necessary enabling it to carry out its duties and responsibilities.

b. Authority
To carry out its Compliance responsibilities effectively, the CCO:

   i. Has direct and unrestricted access to any records, documents, books of accounts, and information it needs, for the performance of his/her responsibilities: and
   ii. Has the right to require any member of the Management and Staff to promptly supply information and/or explanations as may be needed to carry out his/her functions.

c. Reporting Lines
The Chief Compliance Officer (CCO) is appointed by the Board of Directors subject to the confirmation of the BSP. He / She is functionally and administratively under the direct supervision of the Board of Directors (through the Corporate Governance Committee) and the President, respectively.

d. Relationship with Other Units of the Banks
In addition to the specific collaboration, CCO, Chief Audit Executive and Risk Officer exerts effort to ensure good coordination and continued cooperation.

The Chief Compliance Officer (CCO) consults the Legal Officer for guidance on adhering to banking and corporate laws. When needed, the Legal Officer arranges consultations with outside experts. The CCO maintains primary responsibility for regulatory agency relations and addresses external compliance inquiries.

The Compliance and Corporate Governance Office of the parent bank oversees compliance within its subsidiaries. This oversight ensures that UBP and its affiliated companies align consistently with regulatory requirements and reporting standards. Additionally, the Compliance System undergoes regular reviews by the Internal Audit Department

CONSUMER PROTECTION

Bangko Kabayan designed this policy to provide an enabling environment and appropriate mechanisms that protects the interest of consumers of financial products and services under the condition of transparency, fair and sound market conduct and effective handling of Financial Consumer disputes. Bangko Kabayan shall ensure responsiveness to the needs of its stakeholders while being held against a high standard of accountability. The Framework shall implement measures to protect the following rights of Financial Consumers:

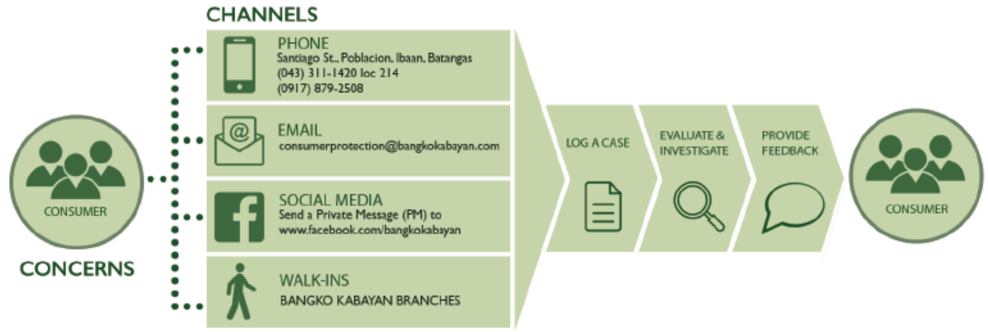
a. Right to equitable and fair treatment;
b. Right to disclosure and transparency of financial products and services;
c. Right to protection of consumer assets against fraud and misuse;
d. Right to data privacy and protection; and
e. Right to timely handling and redress of complaints

The Framework for Consumer Protection simply aims to manage risks and potential harms to financial consumers, prevent unfair business practices, and achieve fair and beneficial consumer outcomes.

The Board of Directors is primarily responsible for approving and overseeing the implementation of BK's consumer protection policies as well as the Consumer Protection Risk Management System (CPRMS), which includes: (a) promoting a culture of ethical behavior and ensuring adherence to all relevant laws and regulations; (b) providing adequate resources and adopting policies to effectively implement training and competency requirements. The Board shall also be responsible in monitoring and overseeing the performance of the members of Senior Management in managing the day to day consumer protection activities of Bangko Kabayan to ensure the delivery of effective recourse to the consumer. The Senior Management is responsible for the implementation of the CPRMS and FCPAM duly approved by the Board. It is also their responsibility to ensure that the practices of the bank and its third-party agents/ representatives are aligned with approved FCP policies and risk management systems.

The Consumer Protection Risk Management Framework of the bank is aligned to the bank's Code of Conduct where it ensure that each employee is informed and reminded of acceptable norm of behavior and what constructive actions need to be done to ensure productivity, efficiency and established values are sustained to be able to attain the mutual interest of the employee, the bank and its clientele.

Bangko Kabayan Inc. ensures that applicable terms and conditions of the product or services are explained in a manner that clients understand the terms of contract, including the right of consumer protection. The bank adopts the Financial Consumer Protection Assistance Mechanism, a policy to protect the consumer. It includes a provision for an avenue that will allow bank customers' to raise their concern either by complaint and request. Consumer Assistance Officer (CAO) in each unit are designated



The Consumer Assistance Officer (CAO) receives and acknowledges consumer concerns through phone, email, Facebook, and branch walk-ins. Record concerns in a database, make an initial review and investigate. Evaluate and process the concerns, provide official reply to the consumer. Request client feedback, generate and submit a report to the Consumer Affairs Head for consolidation and recommendation on how to avoid recurring complaints and suggestions for process/personnel competency improvement, as needed. -explanation of the process flow of FCPAM.

to handle customer concerns and elevate the same to the Consumer Protection Committee if it cannot be resolved at his end. The Consumer Affairs Head is the lead implementer of the FCPAM, he monitors complaints received and escalates it to the concerned unit for resolution. Ensure that recommended solutions to avoid occurrence, and the suggestions for process or personal competency needing improvement are implemented.

Summary of Customer Concern

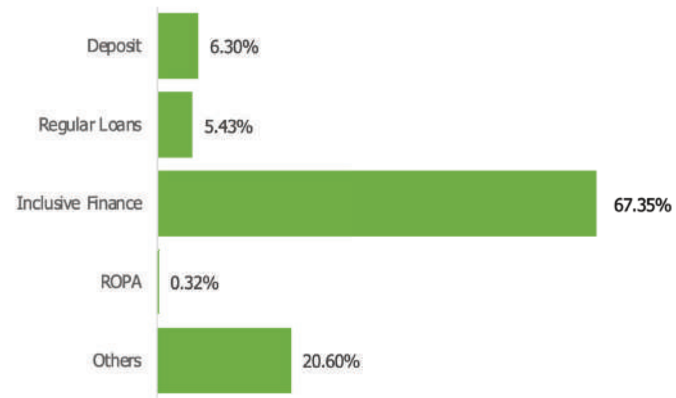
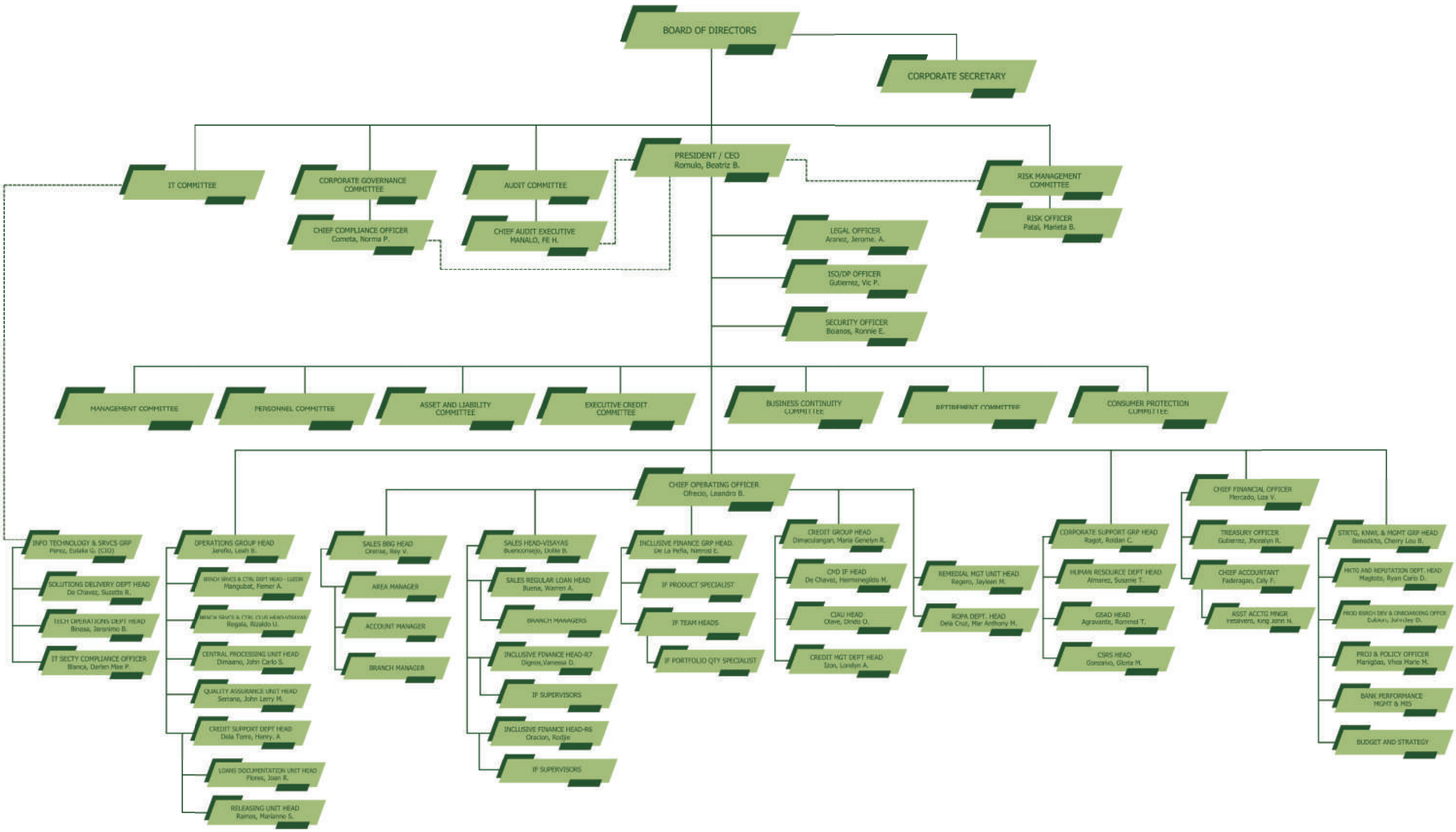


TABLE OF ORGANIZATION



CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

As a socially responsible organization, Bangko Kabayan believe in giving back to the communities we serve. Through our Corporate Social Responsibility and Sustainability (CSRS) initiatives, we have made meaningful contributions to education, healthcare, environmental sustainability, and community development projects. We are proud to support initiatives that support societal needs and promote long-term sustainable development.

In 2023, our commitment to environmental sustainability was evident as we converted 932 sacks into concrete eco-brick projects. These initiatives encompassed various improvements such as flooring for Barangay Chapels, installation of Solar Lights, establishment of School Gardens, provision of Round tables and chairs with fences, benches, retaining walls, eco-brick gates for schools and barangays.

Furthermore, Bangko Kabayan actively participated in the X-trash Challenge, a collaborative effort with the Philippines Business for Social Progress (PBSP), for three consecutive years, from 2021 to 2023. Through the dedicated efforts of our employee volunteers, we donated 257.58 kilograms of trash in 2021, 362.85 kilograms in 2022, and 386.92 kilograms in 2023 to PBSP. These contributions, consisting of paper, plastic, and metals, were redirected away from the oceans, reinforcing our commitment to environmental stewardship.

We are proud to highlight that Bangko Kabayan was honored with the Special Award for having the highest number of employees engaged in the recently concluded X-Trash Challenge Year 3.

Overall, our dedication to community service and sustainability was reflected in the completion of 27 projects across various department and branch programs, including Bayani ng Kalikasan, Bayani ng Komunidad, Bigay Kalinga, BEST, Brigada Eskwela, and Sustainable Waste Action Program. Additionally, our Christmas Outreach activities for the year have positively impacted 12 Clusters in Luzon and following the merger, we extended our outreach to the Visayas region through our 14 BK branches. These programs benefited a total of 24,425 individuals in the communities we serve.





SUSTAINABLE FINANCE FRAMEWORK

Sustainability Strategic Objectives and Risk Policy

The Sustainability Policy of Bangko Kabayan outlines the company's view on the commitment to Sustainable Development and the long term impact it creates on economic, social and environmental aspects. It serves to formalize the engagement and adhere to sustainable development regulations in the business operations. This policy serves as a guide for the bank's corporate decision making and provides a reference on how to deal with opportunities and risks in the context of direct and indirect sustainability impact.

Bangko Kabayan Inc. recognizes the opportunity to create positive economic, environmental and social impacts as it positions itself to be a market leader among other banks in the country. The Bank also acknowledges the potential risks and negative impacts to the operations. The Bank commits to introduce more innovative solutions for the seamless customer experience in order to provide a better and more inclusive banking experience of clients, while strengthening engagement with partners, employees and all other stakeholders. Bangko Kabayan Inc. will continue to leverage on its digital transformation initiatives to model a sustainability path that is driven by investments in people, technology and products.

The risk management approach is guided by the following: - Understanding the characteristics of the Environmental and Social (E&S) risks and their direct and indirect impact to the clients and the bank; Incorporating E & S risk considerations into all financing activities:

- Excluding financing clients whose business activities do not meet the Bank's Credit Underwriting standards;
- Committing to improve the overall E & S performance of its portfolio enhanced risk management;
- Setting useful and actionable risk controls to assess clients; and
- Developing a due diligence tool that allows effective assessment and management of the risks without significantly affecting the transaction costs of the bank.

Overview of E&S Risk Management System

Environmental and Social Risk Management System refers to the policies, procedures and tools to identify, assess, monitor and mitigate exposures to E&S risks. Managing Environment & Social risk is an integral part of the bank's sustainable development initiative and credit risk assessment process. To protect the bank's safety and soundness without sacrificing servicing the clients' needs, proper management of lending business and associated risk is needed. The bank needs to ensure that the client's financial and operational sustainability as well as the collaterals subject to mortgage are not undermined by adverse impacts on the environment and surrounding communities. In addition, the bank also needs to have a clear understanding of potential E & S risk and implications for a client's operations as well as the mitigations and programs set prior to extending loans.

The assessment of E & S is an integral part of the Bank's credit sanctioning process. It is the joint responsibility of the Business and Risk Teams, to ensure successful implementation. E & S Risk assessment procedures require to be understood parallel to BK's existing credit risk management procedure.

E&S Risk Management Activities	Bank Credit Process
Transaction Screening	Loan Application
E&S Due Diligence	Loan Evaluation and Recommendation
Approval and Conditions of Financing	Loan Approval and Legal Documentation
E&S Compliance Monitoring	Monitoring and Reporting

Products/services Aligned with Internationally Recognized Sustainability Standards and Practices

The Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises (MSMEs) in the country plays a vital role in the economy as it accounts for over 90% of businesses in the Philippines. Though Bangko Kabayan has no existing issuance of green, social or sustainability bonds, the bank's products and services particularly those specifically designed for the MSME sector helped them in having a financial access which are critical for their continued recovery and inclusion. The MSME sector also contributes to the country's job creation, income generation and overall economic growth.

In 2023, the Bank did not acquire new investment securities. But the sustainable investment guidelines were being considered to evaluate new investment opportunities. The Bank will ensure that the Environment and Sustainable Policy will always be implemented in investment analysis and decisions to better manage risks and improve returns. The Bank will avoid investing in securities of companies whose economic activities do not comply with Philippines law, including environmental laws and regulations. Preference will also be given to companies with better or improving E&S performance relative to sector peers.

BK was chosen as one among the three beneficiary MFIs together with ASHI and NWTF with an on-going communication of IF regarding Women for Climate Resilient Societies, a project of the United Nations Environment Programme.

Breakdown of E&S Risk Exposure of the Bank per Industry
As the major clients of the bank are in the MSME sector, the top industry in terms of outstanding balance is wholesale and retail. This is followed by the real estate and agriculture industries.

INDUSTRY	OS Balance (in Php Mn)	% of OS
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycle	884.88	27.17%
Real Estate Activities	665.14	20.42%
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	609.83	18.72%
Accomodation and Food Service Activities	331.88	10.19%
Manufacturing	204.51	6.28%
Other Service Activities	150.8	4.63%
Loans to Individual Consumption-Other Loan	115.18	3.54%
Construction	113.81	3.49%
Transportation and Storage	87.95	2.70%
Loans to Individual Consumption-Salary Loan	22.00	0.68%
Human Health and Social Work Activities	17.07	0.52%
Loans to Individual Consumption-Auto Loan	15.82	0.49%
Education	8.06	0.25%
Financial and Insurance Activities	6.10	0.19%
Mining and Quarrying	5.92	0.18%
Administrative and Support Service Activities	5.86	0.18%
Water Supply, Sewerage, Waste, Management and Remediation Activities	4.41	0.14%
Activities of Households as Employers; Undifferentiated Goods and Services Producing Activities of Households for Own Use	3.28	0.10%
Information and Communication	2.73	0.08%
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	0.87	0.03%
Arts, Entertainment and Recreaction	0.76	0.02%
Electricity, Gas, Steam and Air-Conditioning Supply	0.20	0%
TOTAL	**3,257.06**	**100.00%**

Information on Existing and Emerging E&S Risks and their Impact on the Bank

In compliance with BSP Circular No. 1085 Sustainable Finance Framework, an Environmental and Social Risk Assessment for MSME loans are established. E & S issues associated with MSMEs if left unmanaged, can lead to loss of assets, reduced profits and damage reputation. Below are the risk associated for different type of transactions:

- Credit risk due to borrowers unable to fulfill the contractual obligations associated with E&S issues, such as fines and/ or closure due to non-compliance with health and safety requirements, damage to properties which maybe collaterals or sources of income brought by environmental factors like typhoons, floods, droughts, volcano eruption and others.
- Legal risk on possession of collaterals which includes fines, penalties and costs addressing third party claims for damages.
- Operational risk such as potential disruption on borrowers operations as a result of E&S problem.
- Liquidity risk due to collateral wherein internal resources are needs to properly sold it if it is impaired or tainted.
- Reputational risk due to potentially negative publicity associated with the borrowers poor E&S practices.

There should be a clear understanding of the potential environmental and/or social risks and implications for a borrower's operation prior to being associated with the borrower in the view of a transaction.

Upon assessment in 2023, there were no major E&S risks assessed in terms of credit, legal, liquidity and operational risks of Bangko Kabayan.

Progress of Implementation of Initiatives Undertaken in the Integration of Sustainability Principles

Several initiatives have undertaken to integrate sustainability principles in the BK's governance framework, risk management system business strategy and operations. The BOD approved Sustainability Policy Memo No. CSR-20230328-44 released in March 2023 has served as the sustainable framework of the following Bangko Kabayan initiated policies: the Credit Policy on Sustainable Finance Memo No. LOM-20230519-63 (released in May 2023); the Human Rights Policy Memo No. CSR-20230419-48 (released in April 2023; and the CSR and Sustainable Projects Policy Memo No. CSR-20230927-106 (released in September 2023). These established policies, standards, guidelines, procedures to reinforce the bank's commitment to sustainable development focusing on people, planet and purpose. Also, the Sustainable Investment Policy Memo No. TRM- 20230320-40 (released in March 2023) aims to integrate sustainability principles in the investment activities of the Bank in accordance with the Sustainable Finance Framework guidelines of the BSP.

BK has developed and implemented Risk management Tools and Systems that helped the bank in Environmental, Social, and Governance (ESG) related decision making such as inclusion of E&S in the ICAAP computation, Risk Control Self-Assessment (RCSA) process, ESDD checklist during credit evaluation, implementation of Hazard Hunter during appraisal and others. It has also incorporated governance structure to drive ESG in the organization and building internal capability of employees to promote a culture that fosters environmentally and socially responsible business decisions throughout support units and operations. BK has been providing products and services which integrate ESG Criteria and has been communicating its sustainability efforts and initiatives with transparency and consistency across all channels.

Other Initiatives to Promote Adherence to Internationally Recognized Sustainability Standards and Practices

In line with its mission of creating financial inclusion and promoting economic development, the bank is committed to invest and provide projects to its communities that integrate environment and social criteria. Some of the projects initiated by the bank include:

1. Brigada Eskwela
   1.a. Donations of Basic Disaster Supplies, First Aide Kits, Electric Fans, Water Dispensers, Books and reference materials
   1.b. Repair of Classroom ceilings and Comfort rooms

2. Bayani ng Komunidad
   2.a. Eco-bricks project on Chapel flooring, Solar lights post foundation, school gate post foundation, stairs of stage, round tables, round chairs, fence, school garden plots, bench and retaining walls

3. Bayani ng Kalikasan
   3.a. Tree planting
   3.b. Coastal Clean-up
   3.c. Xtrash Challenge - proper waste segregation / sustainable waste action program in partnership with BEST and PBSP

4. Inclusion
   4.a. Bigay Kalinga thru Christmas Outreach Programs

PRODUCTS & SERVICES

DEPOSIT PRODUCTS

Regular Savings
Initial cash deposit of PHP 1,000.00. Must maintain a minimum average daily balance of P1,000.00.

Basic Savings
Initial deposit of P50.00 and maximum balance of P50,000.00. Offered to all individuals whose total assets fall under micro with no existing deposit yet to BK.

Bibo Kid Savings
Offered to children aged 7 to 12 years old. Initial cash deposit of at least P100.00.

Regular Current Account
Initial cash deposit of P5,000.00 and must maintain a minimum average daily balance of P5,000.00.

Automatic Transfer Account
A Current Account that has a corresponding Savings Account that is debited to fund checks issued by the client. Initial cash deposit of PHP 10,000.00 with passbook. Account shall only earn interest if the maintained average daily balance is at least P20,000.00.

BK Value Checking Account
A personal checking account with a minimum requirement and lower maintaining balance.

Regular Time Deposit
An interest-bearing deposit evidenced by certificates of Deposit, which have specific maturity dates (ranging from 30, 60, 90, 120, 180, 360 days and above). Minimum placement of P10,000.00.

Time Deposit Plus
A five (5) long term deposit with an interest rate twice the existing rate of regular time deposit.

REGULAR LOAN PRODUCTS

Agricultural Loan
Loans for the cultivation, development and improvement of agricultural land, raising of poultry and livestock and improvement of fishpond, and other development activities related to agriculture. Minimum loanable amount shall be P300,000.00 and Maximum loanable amount shall not exceed Single Borrower's Limit

ANI Plus
Cater the financial needs of borrowers whose business is agricultural in nature but does not qualify to either ANI or other agricultural loan product features. Loanable amount ranges from P200,000 to P900,000.

SME Loan
Granted to small and medium-sized enterprises engaged in trading business, manufacturing or services. Minimum loanable amount of P300,000 with a maximum loanable amount not exceeded Single Borrower's Limit.

Housing Loan
Available to individuals requiring funds to finance the following: (a) Acquisition of residential lot; (b) Acquisition of residential house and lot; (c)Construction of residential house on lot already owned or acquired; and (d) Renovation of house. The maximum term is five years with a ten year factor.

Transport Vehicle and Equipment Loan
To finance an acquisition of brand new and second hand transport vehicles, either commercial or private use and equipment. Amount to be financed is 80% of the project cost/cost of vehicle to be purchased and a minimum loan term is 1 year.

Other Regular Loan Products
Loans to Private Corporations, Housing Loan End User with Buy Back, Back to Back Loan, SSS Loan, ADB Loan, and Bills Purchase Line for Loans

SUPERVISED CREDIT PRODUCTS

ANI Loan
The facility aims to extend financial services to small farmers including small crop growers, small poultry and livestock raisers, small fisher folk including fisherman and fishpond operator.

Kabayan MSE Loan
To finance additional working capital or asset acquisition of micro-enterprise and newly acquired small enterprise clients. Minimum loan amount of P50,000 and maximum of P500,000.

Kabayan MSE Plus
Additional working capital, procurement of equipment/ machinery, construction or improvement of building, and other business purposes. Minimum loan amount of P501,000 and maximum of P1,500,000.

Other Supervised Credit
Educational Loan, Multi-Purpose Consumption Loan, Business Builder Loan, and GABAY Housing Loan, Sustainable Business Builder Loan (pilot)

MICROFINANCE PRODUCTS

Kabayan Loan
This caters to the banking needs of micro- entrepreneurs with established businesses and with business assets. The specific purpose of the loan is to finance the additional working capital requirements. Loan amount varies minimum of P10,000 and maximum of P150,000.

Kabayan Plus
For financing of working capital or for the acquisition of fixed assets of graduated Kabayan borrowers. Loan amount varies minimum of P150,001 and maximum of P300,000.

Kapitan Loan
A Group Lending Program.
This is a product offered to the entrepreneurial poor, especially women, so that they can have access to credit and other financial services. Minimum loan amount of P5,000 and maximum of P150,000.00, subject to the following limits per cycle. All KAPITAN loans are payables in 25 equal weekly installment.

Gabay Housing Loan
To finance improvement (major and minor) on the structure of home, but not limited to replacing doors, windows, and roofs; adding rooms; installing utilities; toilet facilities; painting; repairing wall; etc. Loanable amount varies minimum of P10,000 with a maximum of P300,000.

OTHER SERVICES

ATM PROVIDER
DBP, i2i Mobile ATM (selected branches)

LOAN PAYMENT CHANNELS
GCash, Palawan Remit to Account, Maya, PesoNet, UBP Bills Pay, ECPay, Link.Biz Portal

REMITTANCE SERVICES
i2i Remittance, Palawan Express Padala, PeraHub, True Money, and Western Union Money Transfer

FUND TRANSFER
i2i NRPS - PESONet/Instapay, PESONet ACH (to receive)

BILLS PAYMENT
TrueMoney, i2i Bills Pay

BRANCH DIRECTORY

Head Office
Santiago Street, Poblacion
Ibaan, Batangas
info@bangkokabayan.com
(043) 311-1323 / (043) 311-1420 /
(043) 311-1152

BATANGAS

Agoncillo
J. Mendoza Street, Poblacion
Agoncillo, Batangas
agoncillo@bangkokabayan.com
(043) 786-5539
(0917) 543-5105 / (0998) 988-9198

Balayan
Union St., Brgy. 5
Balayan, Batangas
balayan@bangkokabayan.com
(043) 740-3091
(0917) 513-7495 / (0998) 988-9215

Batangas City
Romero Dy Bldg., P. Burgos Street
Poblacion 10, Batangas City
batangas@bangkokabayan.com
(043) 300-1228
(0917) 863-1525 / (0998) 988-9205

Calaca City
Marasigan Street, Poblacion 5
Calaca, Batangas
calaca@bangkokabayan.com
(043) 223-5221 / (043) 419-2705
(0917) 863-1526 / (0998) 988-9208

Calatagan
Ayala Street, Poblacion 3
Calatagan, Batangas
calatagan@bangkokabayan.com
(043) 419-0212
(0917) 562-7217 / (0998) 988-9213

Cuenca
National Road, Poblacion
Cuenca, Batangas
cuenca@bangkokabayan.com
(043) 342-1481
(0917) 863-1533 / (0998) 988-9206

Ibaan
Santiago Street, Poblacion
Ibaan, Batangas
ibaan@bangkokabayan.com
(043) 311-2804
(0917) 863-1529 / (0998) 988-9204

Lemery
National Hi-way, Brgy. Palanas
Lemery, Batangas
lemery@bangkokabayan.com
(043) 411-0893
(0917) 863-1523 / (0998) 988-9214

Lipa City
Laguerta Bldg., P. Torres Street,
Brgy. 11 Lipa City, Batangas
lipa@bangkokabayan.com
(043) 726-0295 / (043) 233-2483
(0917) 808-7142 / (0998) 988-9200

Lobo (Branch Lite)
P. Burgos Street, Poblacion
Lobo, Batangas
lobo@bangkokabayan.com
(043) 403-6529
(0917) 826-2010 / (0998) 583-5530

Mabini
Poblacion, Mabini, Batangas
mabini@bangkokabyan.com
(043) 774-4420
(0917) 863-1534 / (0998) 988-9209

Nasugbu
Mulingbayan Street, Brgy. 9
Nasugbu, Batangas
nasugbu@bangkokabayan.com
(043) 233-2604
(0917) 714-5176 / (0998) 988-9196

Rosario
Carandang Street, Poblacion C
Rosario, Batangas
rosario@bangkokabayan.com
(043) 321-1134
(0917) 863-1538 / (0998) 988-9202

San Jose
Maicor Bldg., Makalintal Avenue
Taysan San Jose, Batangas
sanjose@bangkokabayan.com
(043) 726-2139 / (043) 233-2587
(0917) 705-4547 / (0998) 581-2519

San Juan
Gen. Luna Street, Poblacion
San Juan, Batangas
sanjuan@bangkokabayan.com
(043) 575-3771 / (043) 233-2622
(0917) 863-1537 / (0998) 988-9212

San Pascual
2680 National Road
Brgy. San Antonio
San Pascual, Batangas
sanpascual@bangkokabayan.com
(043) 727-1120 / (043) 233-2592
(0917) 863-1535 / (0998) 988-9195

Talisay
Brgy. Banga, Talisay, Batangas
talisay@bangkokabayan.com
(043) 786-0632
(0917) 825-2517

Tanauan City
ELR Bldg., J.P. Laurel Highway
Brgy. 2, Tanauan City, Batangas
tanauan@bangkokabayan.com
(043) 784-3894
(0917) 509-6871 / (0998) 988-9197

LAGUNA

Nagcarlan
Rizal Avenue, Poblacion 2
Nagcarlan, Laguna
nagcarlan@bangkokabayan.com
(049) 523-8599
(0917) 823-2913 / (0998) 988-9201

Pagsanjan
Gen. Taiño Street, Poblacion 1
Pagsanjan, Laguna
pagsanjan@bangkokabayan.com
(049) 254-2123
(0917) 562-3257 / (0998) 988-9210

QUEZON

Atimonan
Rizal Street, cor. P. Enriquez Street
Brgy. Zone 1, Poblacion
Atimonan, Quezon
atimonan@bangkokabayan.com
(042) 322-4908
(0917) 825-5617 / (0998) 589-2686

Gumaca
G/F Landig Building, P. Castillo St.
Brgy. Tabing Dagat
Gumaca, Quezon
gumaca@bangkokabayan.com
(042) 717-6728 / (042) 322-4913
(0917) 823-7087 / (0998) 589-2687

Sariaya
General Luna Street, Poblacion 4
Sariaya, Quezon
sariaya@bangkokabayan.com
(042) 525-8788 / (042) 322-4906
(0917) 621-1862 / (0998) 988-9203

Tiaong
Don V. Robles Street, Poblacion 1
Tiaong, Quezon
tiaong@bangkokabayan.com
(042) 545-6621
(0917) 805-9421 / (0998) 988-9207

BOHOL

Tubigon
Pooc Occidental, Poblacion
Tubigon, Bohol
tubigon@bangkokabayan.com
(038) 502-6202

CEBU

Bogo City
Dela Vina St. Cor., J. Lequin St.
Cantecson, Gairan, Bogo City, Cebu
bogo@bangkokabayan.com
(032) 434-8050

Carcar City
San Vicente St., Poblacion 1,
Carcar City, Cebu
carcar@bangkokabayan.com
(032) 427-3005

Daanbantayan
Osmena Street,Poblacion
Daanbantayan, Cebu
daanbantayan@bangkokabayan.com
(032) 437-8137

Danao City
Taboc, Looc, Danao City, Cebu
danao@bangkokabayan.com
(032) 346-3321
(0917) 628-5343

Mandaue City
CQR Bldg, 251 Sb Cabahug Street
Ibabao Estancia
Mandaue City, Cebu
mandaue@bangkokabayan.com
(032) 417-2243

Santa Fe
F. Roska Street, Talisay
Santa Fe, Cebu
stafe@bangkokabayan.com
(032) 422-0329

Toledo
Magsaysay Cor. Mercado Street
Poblacion, Toledo City, Cebu
toledo@bangkokabayan.com
(032) 407-5670

ILOILO

Balasan
Del Rosario St., Poblacion Sur
Balasan, Iloilo
balasan@bangkokabayan.com
(033) 393-0029
(0970) 932-4653

Iloilo City
Gold Star Blg., 32 Ledesma Street
Cor Liberation Road, Iloilo City
iloilo@bangkokabayan.com
(0930) 646-3191

NEGROS OCCIDENTAL

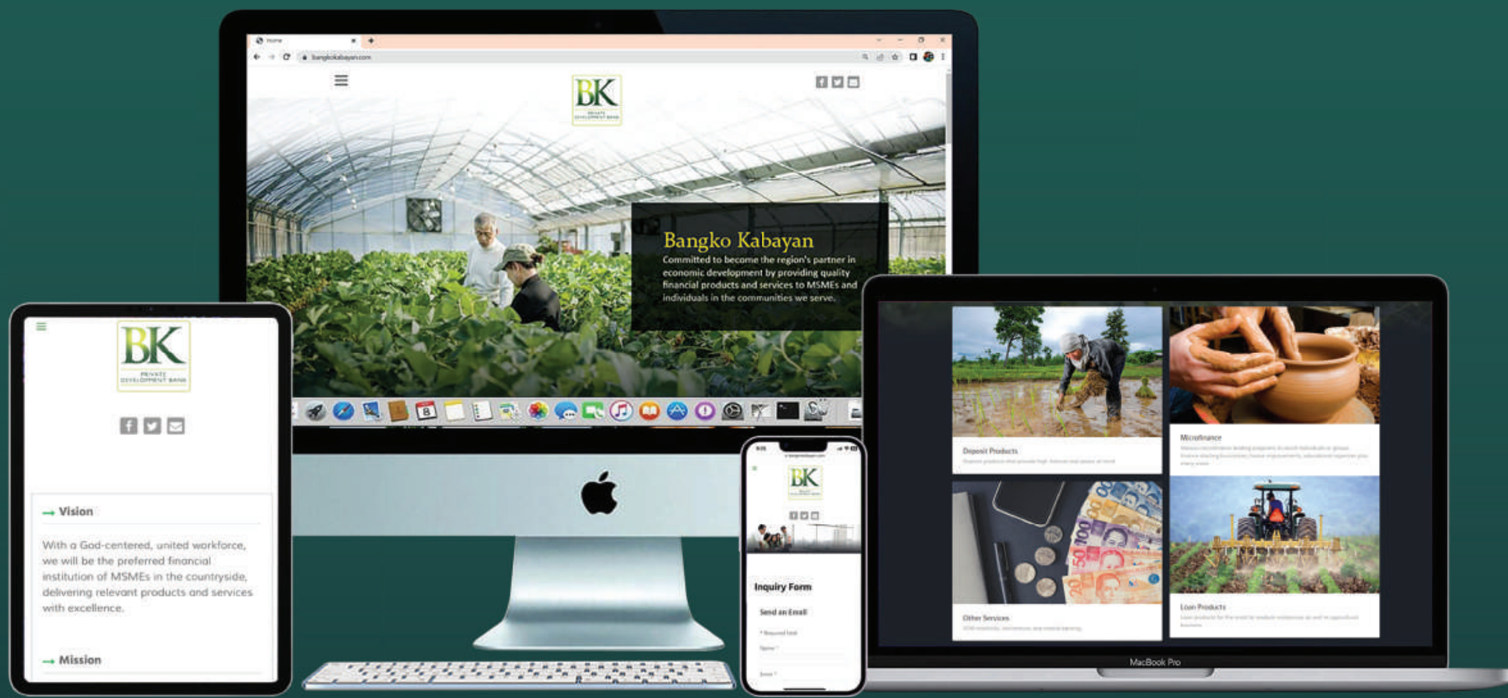
San Carlos
Door 4, Ledesma Avenue
Brgy Palampas, San Carlos City
Negros Occidental
sancarlos@bangkokabayan.com
(034) 700-9117

Silay
Zone 1 Antilla Subd.
Barangay IV (Pob.) Silay City
Negros Occidental
silay@bangkokabayan.com
(034) 714-3027

NEGROS ORIENTAL

Dumaguete
102 JAT Building, San Juan Street
Brgy Poblacion No. 7
Dumaguete City, Negros Oriental
dumaguete@bangkokabayan.com
(035) 402-0313

CORPORATE WEBSITE



www.bangkokabayan.com features the following:

ABOUT US **NEWS** **ADVISORIES**

DEPOSIT PRODUCTS **LOAN PRODUCTS** **OTHER SERVICES**

PROPERTIES FOR SALE **FINANCIAL REPORTS** **CSR**

CAREERS **BRANCH DIRECTORY** **CONTACT US**

CAPITAL STRUCTURE & CAPITAL ADEQUACY

The Bank's regulatory capital position as of December 31, 2023 & 2022 is as follows:

QUALIFYING CAPITAL

Tier 1	**2023**	**2022**
Paid-in CS-Common Stock	405,476,300.00	367,739,200.00
Additional Paid In Capital	- 20,399,575.54	
Retained Earnings Free & Reserve	246,212,757.34	162,186,342.49
CURRENT YEAR INCOME	88,216,547.99	83,775,789.35
Other Comprehensive Income	- 33,336,029.42	- 21,751,664.90
TOTAL CAPITAL	**686,170,000.37**	**591,949,666.94**
Less:		
Deferred Tax Assets	21,953,074.00	19,925,268.59
Intangible Assets	7,546,202.62	8,342,029.14
Total Outstaning Unsecured Credit Accomodation- DOSRI		
Defined Benefit pension fund assets/liability		2,454,736.00
Total Tier 1	**656,670,723.75**	**561,227,633.21**
Tier 2		
RE Reserve Others	-	-
Add: General Loan Loss	4,248,432.45	8,415,378.18
Total Tier 2	**4,248,432.45**	**8,415,378.18**
Total Qualifying Capital	**660,919,156.20**	**569,643,011.39**
Total Credit Risk Weigted Assets	2,973,251,874.75	2,092,891,631.66
Total Operational Risk Weighted Assets:	645,427,785.32	618,284,594.23
Total Risk Weighted Assets	**3,618,679,660.07**	**2,711,176,225.89**
Risk Based Capital Adequacy Ratio		
Total CAR	**18.26%**	**21.01%**
CET1 CAR	**18.15%**	**20.70%**
Capital Conservation Buffer	**12.15%**	**14.70%**

The reconciliation of all regulatory elements and/or regulatory adjustments/deductions is as follows:

Tier 1	**BSP REPORT 2023**	**Adjustment**	**2023 Restated**
Paid-in CS-Common Stock	405,476,300.00	-	405,476,300.00
Additional Paid In Capital	- 20,399,575.54	34,772,572.50	14,372,996.96
Retained Earnings Free & Reserve	246,212,757.34	4,058,395.24	250,271,152.58
CURRENT YEAR INCOME	88,216,547.99	39,193,472.93	127,410,020.92
Other Comprehensive Income	- 33,336,029.42	1,199,833.50	- 32,136,195.92
TOTAL CAPITAL	**686,170,000.37**	**79,224,274.16**	**765,394,274.53**
Less:			
Deferred Tax Assets	21,953,074.00	- 9,025,687.00	12,927,387.00
Intangible Assets	7,546,202.62	-	7,546,202.62
Total Outstaning Unsecured Credit Accomodation- DOSRI			
Defined Benefit pension fund assets	-		
Total Tier 1	**656,670,723.75**	**88,249,961.16**	**744,920,684.91**
Tier 2			
RE Reserve Others	-		
Add: General Loan Loss	4,248,432.45	-	4,248,432.45
Total Tier 2	**4,248,432.45**	**-**	**4,248,432.45**
Total Qualifying Capital	**660,919,156.20**	**88,249,961.16**	**749,169,117.36**
Total Credit Risk Weigted Assets	2,973,251,874.75	-	3,094,938,618.00
Total Operational Risk Weighted Assets:	645,427,785.32	-	645,427,785.32
Total Risk Weighted Assets	**3,618,679,660.07**	**-**	**3,740,366,403.32**
Risk Based Capital Adequacy Ratio			
Total CAR	**18.26%**	**1.77%**	**20.03%**
CET1 CAR	**18.15%**	**1.77%**	**19.92%**

*No exposure for Market Risk.

Tier 1	BSP REPORT 2022	Adjustment	2022 Restated
Paid-in CS-Common Stock	367,739,200.00	-	367,739,200.00
Retained Earnings Free & Reserve	162,186,342.49	-68,761.02	162,117,581.47
CURRENT YEAR INCOME	83,775,789.35	463,150.49	84,238,939.84
Other Comprehensive Income	-21,751,664.90	15,541.13	-21,736,123.77
TOTAL CAPITAL	**591,949,666.94**	**409,930.60**	**592,359,597.54**
Less:			
Deferred Tax Assets	19,925,268.59	-3,567.59	19,921,701.00
Intangible Assets	8,342,029.14	-	8,342,029.14
Total Outstaning Unsecured Credit Accomodation- DOSRI			
Defined Benefit pension fund assets	2,454,736.00		2,454,736.00
Total Tier 1	**561,227,633.21**	**413,498.19**	**561,641,131.40**
Tier 2			
RE Reserve Others	-		
Add: General Loan Loss	8,415,378.18	-	8,415,378.18
Total Tier 2	**8,415,378.18**	-	**8,415,378.18**
Total Qualifying Capital	**569,643,011.39**	**413,498.19**	**570,056,509.58**
Total Credit Risk Weigted Assets	2,092,891,631.66	220,965.34	2,093,112,597.00
Total Operational Risk Weighted Assets:	618,284,594.23	-	618,284,594.23
Total Risk Weighted Assets	**2,711,176,225.89**	**220,965.34**	**2,711,397,191.23**
Risk Based Capital Adequacy Ratio			
Total CAR	**21.01%**	**0.01%**	**21.02%**
CET1 CAR	**20.70%**	**0.01%**	**20.71%**

CAPITAL INSTRUMENTS

The bank capital stock as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 consist of the following:

	Shares		Amount	
	2023	**2022**	**2023**	**2022**
Common-P100 par value				
Authorized	9,500,000.00	9,500,000.00	950,000,000.00	950,000,000.00
Issued	4,054,763	3,677,392	405,476,300.00	367,739,200.00
Issued and Outstanding	4,054,763	3,677,392	405,476,300.00	367,739,200.00
Preferred-P100 par value				
Authorized	500,000.00	500,000.00	50,000,000.00	50,000,000.00
Issued	-	-	-	-
Issued and Outstanding	-	-	-	-

Only common stock shall be entitled to voting rights. Preferred stock shall be non-voting; but in case of sale by the government of its preferred stocks to private shareholders, such stocks shall automatically become common stocks with voting rights, thereby reducing the number of preferred shares.

Preferred stock shall be issued only against government investment in the capital stock of the bank. Preferred stock so issued shall have preference over common stock in the assets of the corporation in the event of liquidation.

Preferred stocks shall share in dividend distributions not exceeding two percent (2%) thereof without preference. The amount of any dividends payable to any holder of stock may be applied to the stockholders' indebtedness to the bank.

The Computation of the Banks Credit Risk Weighted Assets is as follows

2023

	Risk Weight	Principal Amount	Risk Weighted Amount
Check & Other Cash Items	20%	11,297,632.69	2,259,526.54
AFS-Corporate (AAA Rating)	20%	39,591,555.53	7,918,311.11
HTM-Corporate (AAA Rating)	20%	90,207,973.08	18,041,594.62
Individuals-Agri Loans (Secured portion-AGFP)	20%	78,189,906.43	15,637,981.29
Performing MSME-(Secured Portion-Philgurantee)	20%	44,025,269.02	8,805,053.80
Other Loans-Secured-(Secured Portion-Philguarantee)	20%	12,059,236.06	2,411,847.21
OFF_BLANCE SHEET: Committed Credit Line	20%	67,840,000.00	13,568,000.00
Due from Other Banks	50%	15,222,361.82	7,611,180.91
Performing Housing Secured by 1st Mortgage	50%	175,340,517.06	87,670,258.53
Qulaified Loans	75%	1,568,881,646.05	1,176,661,234.54
Due from Other Banks	100%	34,996,936.29	34,996,936.29
Agriloans: Corporate	100%	110,193,849.81	110,193,849.81
Loans to Private Corporations	100%	344,392,822.27	344,392,822.27
Performing Housing not fully Secured by 1st Mortgage	100%	122,866,381.42	122,866,381.42
Individuals-Agri Loans	100%	313,985,723.14	313,985,723.14
Individuals- Consumptions & Other Purposes	100%	73,251,714.49	73,251,714.49
Non Performing Loans	100%	9,054,803.19	9,054,803.19
All Other Assets	100%	265,528,321.42	265,528,321.42
SCR-Performing net	100%	11,716,088.51	11,716,088.51
Non Performing Other Loans Other Than Housing	150%	35,227,990.05	52,841,985.07
SCR-Non Performing net	150%	59,216,182.92	88,824,274.38
ROPA Net	150%	136,675,990.81	205,013,986.22
Total Credit Risk Weighted Assets			**2,973,251,874.74**

2022

	Risk Weight	Principal Amount	Risk Weighted Amount
Check & Other Cash Items	20%	1,959,772.99	391,954.60
AFS-Corporate (AAA Rating)	20%	58,764,213.85	11,752,842.77
HTM-Corporate (AAA Rating)	20%	90,207,973.08	18,041,594.62
Individuals-Agri Loans (Secured portion-AGFP)	20%	53,466,546.04	10,693,309.21
OFF_BLANCE SHEET: Committed Credit Line	20%	47,200,000.00	9,440,000.00
Due from Other Banks	50%	6,408,593.97	3,204,296.99
Performing MSME	50%	1,269,162,968.08	634,581,484.04
Performing Housing Secured by 1st Mortgage	50%	139,515,292.51	69,757,646.26
Due from Other Banks	100%	22,105,695.38	22,105,695.38
Agriloans: Corporate	100%	122,043,139.14	122,043,139.14
Loans to Private Corporations	100%	327,409,346.90	327,409,346.90
Performing Housing not fully Secured by 1st Mortgage	100%	137,689,004.08	137,689,004.08
Individuals-Agri Loans	100%	241,644,152.74	241,644,152.74
Individuals- Consumptions & Other Purposes	100%	75,204,318.98	75,204,318.98
Non Performing Loans	100%	7,042,613.46	7,042,613.46
All Other Assets	100%	175,867,022.96	175,867,022.96
SCR-Performing net	100%	32,138,932.35	32,138,932.35
Non Performing Other Loans Other Than Housing	150%	25,964,204.92	38,946,307.38
SCR-Non Performing net	150%	44,810,411.49	67,215,617.24
ROPA Net	150%	58,481,568.39	87,722,352.59
Total Credit Risk Weighted Assets			**2,092,891,631.66**

* No securitization exposure.

The Computation of the Banks Operational Weighted Assets is as follows

			'2023	
Nature of Item		**2020**	**2021**	**2022**
A. Net Interest Income				
A.1	Interest Income	317,065,744.25	302,775,114.63	384,905,966.43
A.2	Interest Expense	15,830,342.91	12,777,816.54	13,123,725.51
A.3	**Sub Total (A.1 minus A.2)**	**301,235,401.34**	**289,997,298.09**	**371,782,240.92**
B. Other Non- Interest Income				
B.1	Dividend Income			
B.2	Fees & Commission	15,053,290.27	17,110,366.52	24,869,666.37
B.3	Gain from held for Trading			
B.4	Gain from FVOCI			
B.5	Forex	- 3,042.68	2,487.18	8,010.15
B.6	G/L on FV Adjustment in Hedge Accounting			
B.7	Other Income	4,357,602.67	3,787,579.77	4,483,555.91
B.8	**Sub Total (Sum of B.1 to B.7)**	**19,407,850.26**	**20,900,433.47**	**29,361,232.43**
C. Gross Income (Sum of A.3 and B.8)		320,643,251.60	310,897,731.56	401,143,473.35
D. Capital Charge(multiply by Capital Charge Factor of 15%)		48,096,487.74	46,634,659.73	60,171,521.00
E. Adjusted Capital Charge 125%				64,542,778.53
F. TOTAL OPERATIONAL RISK WEIGHTED ASSETS ((E mulitoply by 10)				645,427,785.32

			2022	
Nature of Item		**2019**	**2020**	**2021**
A. Net Interest Income				
A.1	Interest Income	335,394,804.87	317,065,744.25	302,775,114.63
A.2	Interest Expense	15,951,642.48	15,830,342.91	12,777,816.54
A.3	**Sub Total (A.1 minus A.2)**	**319,443,162.39**	**301,235,401.34**	**289,997,298.09**
B. Other Non- Interest Income				
B.1	Dividend Income			
B.2	Fees & Commission	29,380,454.82	15,053,290.27	17,110,366.52
B.3	Gain from held for Trading			
B.4	Gain from FVOCI			
B.5	Forex	4,592.08 -	3,042.68	2,487.18
B.6	G/L on FV Adjustment in Hedge Accounting			
B.7	Other Income	8,886,158.31	4,357,602.67	3,787,579.77
B.8	**Sub Total (Sum of B.1 to B.7)**	**38,271,205.21**	**19,407,850.26**	**20,900,433.47**
C. Gross Income (Sum of A.3 and B.8)		357,714,367.60	320,643,251.60	310,897,731.56
D. Capital Charge(multiply by Capital Charge Factor of 15%)		53,657,155.14	48,096,487.74	46,634,659.73
E. Adjusted Capital Charge 125%				61,828,459.42
F. TOTAL OPERATIONAL RISK WEIGHTED ASSETS ((E mulitoply by 10)				618,284,594.23

BASEL III LEVERAGE RATIO

BANGKO KABAYAN, INC. (A PRIVATE DEVELOPMENT BANK)
Summary Comparison of Accounting Assets vs. Leverage Ratio Exposure
Amounts in Million Pesos

	Item	Leverage Rattio Framework
1	Total consolidated assets as per published financial statements [1/]	4,453.083
2	Adjustment for investments in banking, financial, insurance or commercial entities that are consolidated for accounting purposes but outside the scope of regulatory consolidation [2/]	
3	Adjustment for fiduciary assets recognized on the balance sheet pursuant to the operative accounting framework but excluded from the leverage ratio exposure measure [2/]	
4	Adjustments for derivative financial instruments	0.000
5	Adjustments for securities financial transactions (i.e., repos and similar secured lending)	0.000
6	Adjustments for off-balance sheet items (i.e., conversion to credit equivalent amounts of off-balance sheet exposures)	13.568
7	Other adjustments	-25.251
8	**Leverage ratio exposure [3/]**	**4,441.400**

	Item	Leverage Rattio Framework
	On-balance sheet exposures	
1	On-balance sheet items [1/]	4,397.420
2	(Asset amounts deducted in determining Basel III Tier 1 Capital)	-29.499
3	**Total on-balance sheet exposures (excluding derivatives and SFTs) (sum of lines 1 and 2)**	**4,367.921**
	Derivative exposures	
4	Replacement Cost associated with all derivatives transactions	0.000
5	Add-on amounts for Potential Future Exposure associated with all derivative transactions	0.000
6	Gross-up for derivatives collateral provided where deducted from the balance sheet assets pursuant to the operative accounting framework [2/]	
7	(Deductions of receivables assets for cash variation margin provided in derivatives transactions) [2/]	
8	(Exempted CCP leg of client-cleared trade exposures) [2/]	
9	Adjusted effective notional amount of written credit derivatives	0.000
10	(Adjusted effective offsets and add-on deductions for written credit derivatives)	
11	**Total derivative exposures (sum of lines 4 to 10)**	**0.000**
	Securities financing transaction exposures	
12	Gross SFT assets (with no recognition of netting)	59.911
13	(Netted amounts of cash payables and cash receivables of gross SFT assets)2/	
14	CCR exposures for SFT assets	
15	Agent transaction exposures [3/]	
16	**Total securities financing transaction exposures (sum of lines 12 to 15)**	**59.911**
	Other off-balance sheet exposures	
17	Off-balance sheet exposure at gross notional amount	67.840
18	(Adjustments for conversion to credit equivalent amounts)	
19	**Off-balance sheet items**	**13.568**
	Capital and total exposures	
20	**Tier 1 capital**	**656.671**
21	**Total exposures (sum of lines 3, 11, 16 and 19)**	**4,441.400**
	Leverage ratio	
22	**Basel III leverage ratio**	**14.79%**

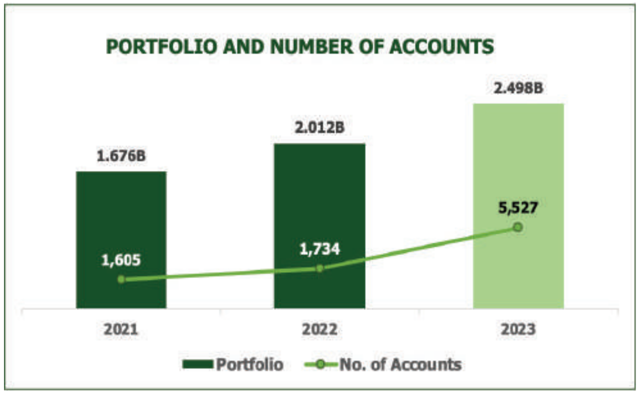
LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO

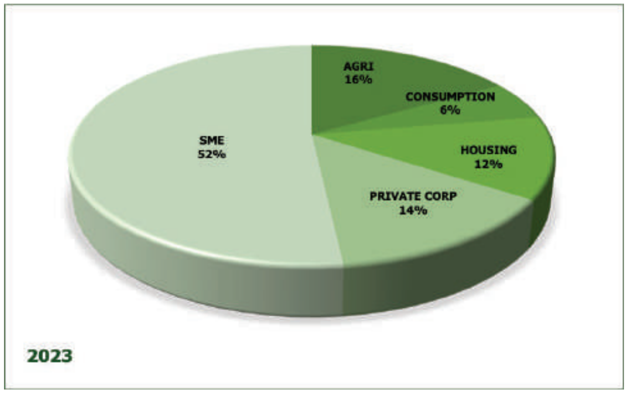
As of December 31, 2023

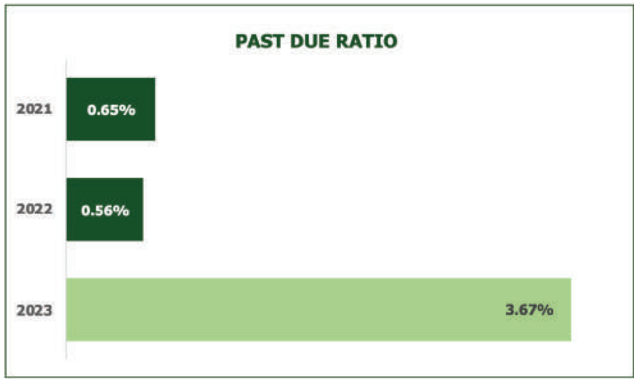
PART I. CALCULATION OF LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO (In Absolute Amount)		
Item	**Weighted Amount**	
A. Total Stock of High-Quality Liquid Assets (After Cap) *[Net of A.3 and A4]*		**811,742,362.60**
A.1 Stock of Level 1 Assets	705,397,591.00	
A.2 Stock of Level 2 Assets	106,344,771.60	
A.3 Total Stock of High Quality Liquid Assets (Before Cap) *[Sum of A.1 and A.2]*	811,742,362.60	
A.4 *Adjustment for 40% Cap on Level 2 Assets*	0.00	
B. Total Net Cash Outflows *[Net of B.1 and B.2]*		**220,040,094.74**
B.1 Total Expected Cash Outflows	406,938,892.60	
B.2 Total Expected Cash Inflows Before Ceiling	186,898,797.86	
B.3 *Adjustment for 75% Ceiling on Cash Inflows*	0.00	
B.4 Total Expected Cash Inflows After Ceiling	186,898,797.86	
C. LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO *[A/B]*		**368.91%**

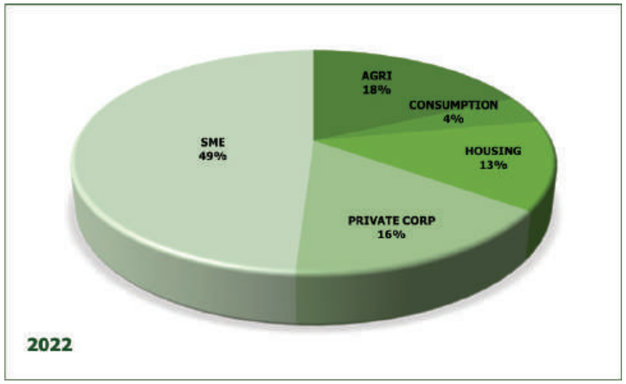
PRODUCT PERFORMANCE

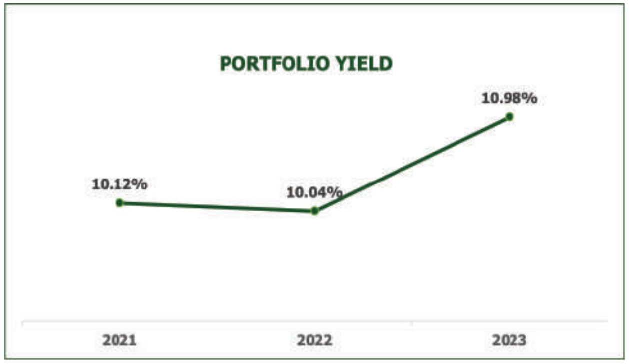
REGULAR LOANS

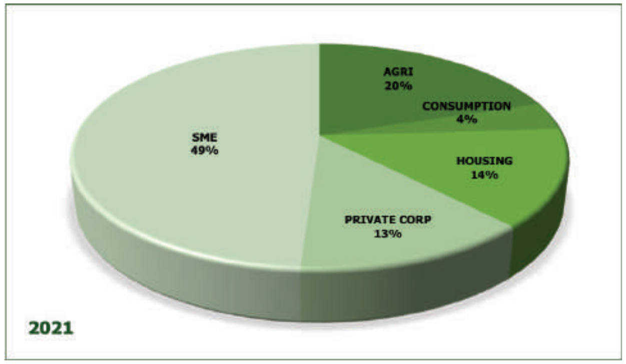






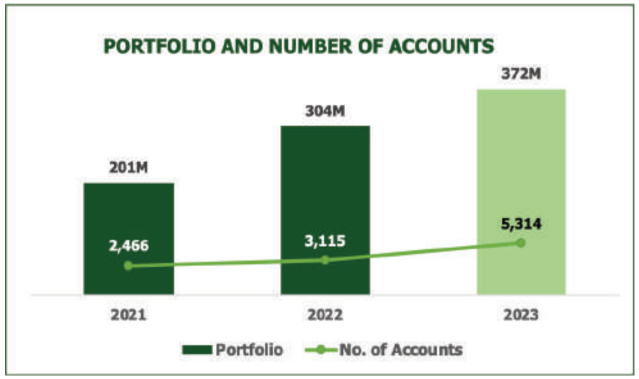


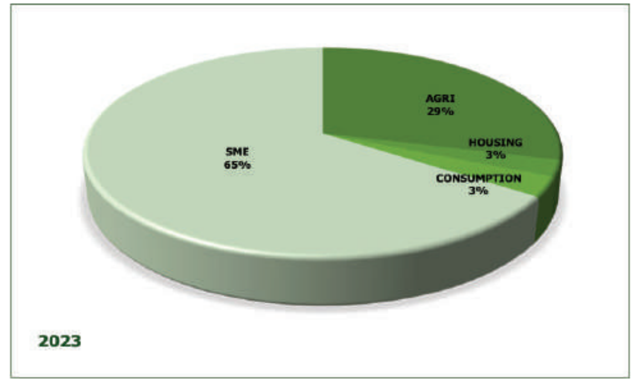


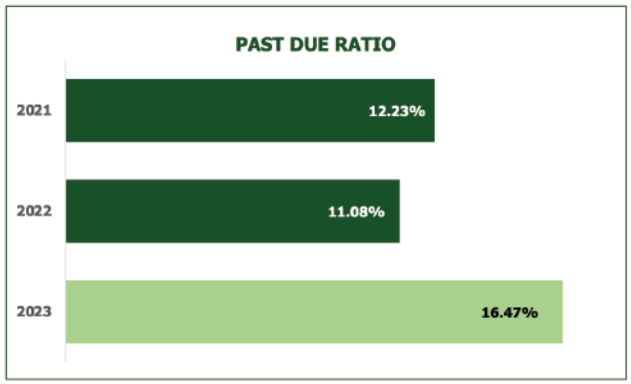


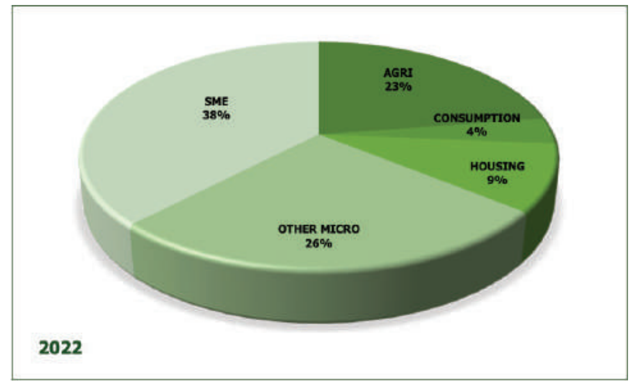
*The data for 2023 reflects the impact of the merger.

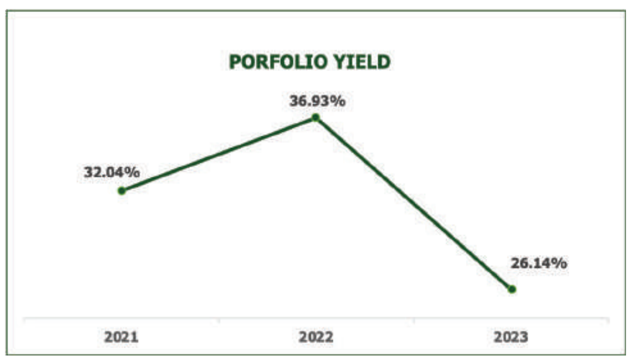
SUPERVISED LOANS

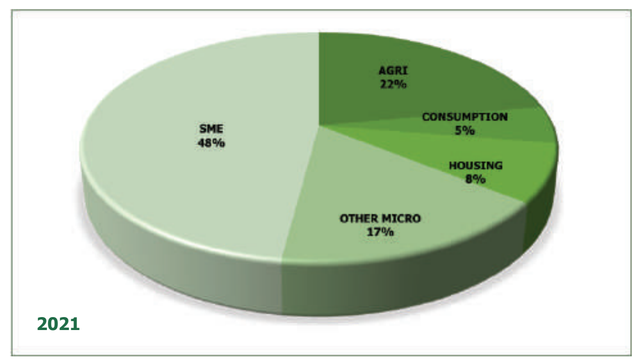






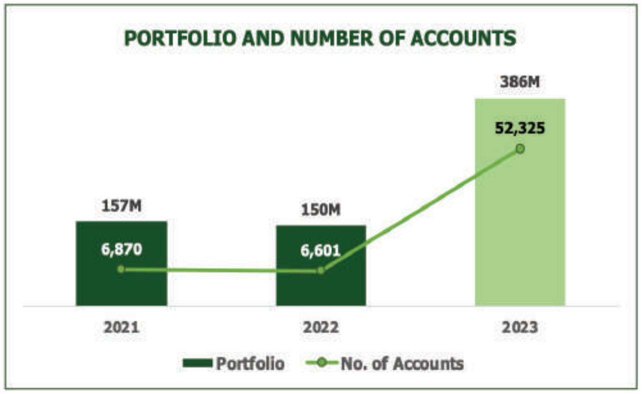


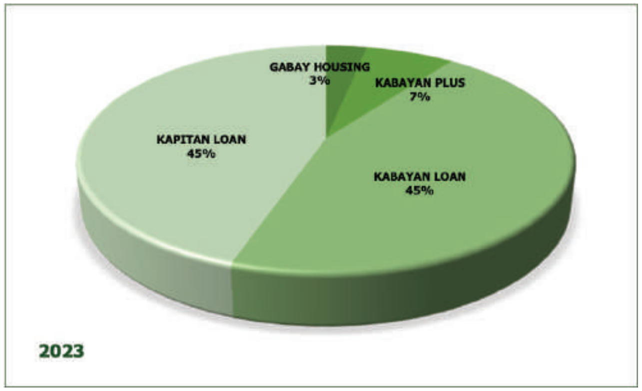


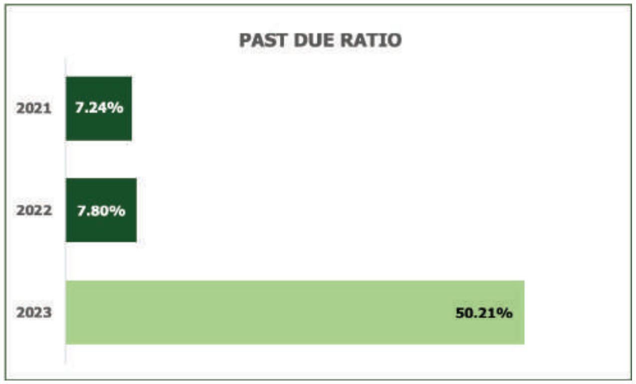


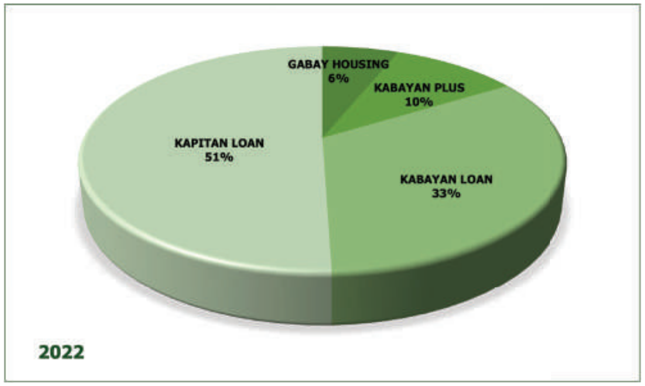
*The data for 2023 reflects the impact of the merger.

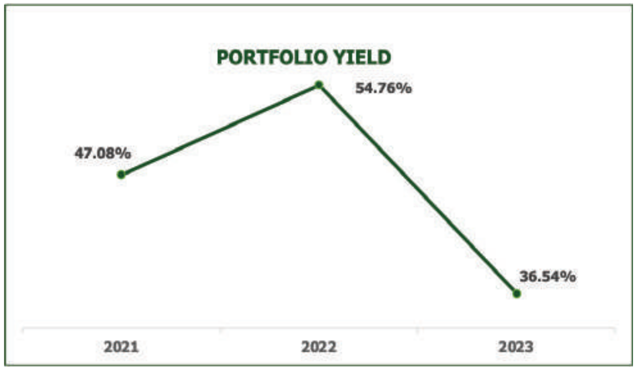
MICROFINANCE LOANS

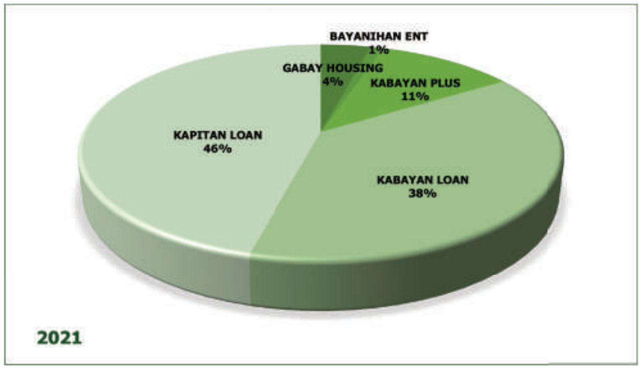












*The data for 2023 reflects the impact of the merger.

FS FOR FILING WITH SEC
AFTER THE BIR HAS DULY STAMPED "RECEIVED."

COVER SHEET
for
AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

SEC Registration Number: CS200712187

COMPANY NAME

BANGKO KABAYAN INC. (A PRIVATE DEVELOPMENT BANK)

PRINCIPAL OFFICE *(No. / Street / Barangay / City / Town / Province)*

SANTIAGO ST., POBLACION, IBAAN BATANGAS

Form Type	Department requiring the report	Secondary License Type, If Applicable
AFS		

COMPANY INFORMATION

Company's Email Address	Company's Telephone Number	Mobile Number
info@bangkokabayan.com	(043) 311-1420	+639189122578

No. of Stockholders	Annual Meeting (Month / Day)	Fiscal Year (Month / Day)
321	April 23	December 31

CONTACT PERSON INFORMATION

The designated contact person ***MUST*** be an Officer of the Corporation

Name of Contact Person	Email Address	Telephone Number/s	Mobile Number
BEATRIZ B. ROMULO	betty.romulo@bangkokabayan.com	(043) 311-1420	09189122578

CONTACT PERSON's ADDRESS

U486 Estrella St., KIROV at the Proscenium in Rockwell, Poblacion, Makati City

NOTE 1 In case of death, resignation, or cessation of office of the officer designated as contact person, such incident shall be reported to the Commission within thirty (30) calendar days from the occurrence thereof with information and complete contact details of the new contact person designated.

2 All Boxes must be properly and completely filled-up. Failure to do so shall cause the delay in updating the corporation's records with the Commission and/or non-receipt of Notice of Deficiencies. Further, non-receipt of Notice of Deficiencies shall not excuse the corporation from liability for its deficiencies.

SGV
Building a better working world

SyCip Gorres Velayo & Co.
6760 Ayala Avenue
1226 Makati City
Philippines

Tel: (632) 8891 0307
Fax: (632) 8819 0872
ey.com/ph

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Board of Directors and the Stockholders
Bangko Kabayan, Inc.
(A Private Development Bank)
Santiago Street
Poblacion, Ibaan, Batangas

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Bangko Kabayan, Inc. (the Bank), which comprise the statements of financial position as at December 31, 2023 and 2022, and the statements of income, statements of comprehensive income, statements of changes in equity and statements of cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2023, and notes to the financial statements, including material accounting policy information.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Bank as at December 31, 2023 and 2022, and its financial performance and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2023 in accordance with Philippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRS).

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audits in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing (PSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Bank in accordance with the Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants in the Philippines (the Code of Ethics) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audits of the financial statements in the Philippines, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with PFRSs, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Bank's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Bank or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Bank's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with PSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with PSAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Bank's internal control.

- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.

- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Bank's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Bank to cease to continue as a going concern.

- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

Report on the Supplementary Information Required Under Section 174 of the Manual of Regulations for Banks (MORB) and Revenue Regulations No. 15-2010

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The supplementary information required under Section 174 of the MORB in Note 23 and Revenue Regulations No. 15-2010 in Note 24 to the financial statements is presented for purposes of filing with the BSP and Bureau of Internal Revenue, respectively, and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of the management of Bangko Kabayan, Inc. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in our audit of the basic financial statements. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

BIR RDO 059 LIPA CITY EAST BATANGAS
COLLECTION SECTION
2024-04-30
RECEIVED
By: ARMIDA M. AMADA
005070

SYCIP GORRES VELAYO & CO.

Ray Francis C. Balagtas

Ray Francis C. Balagtas
Partner
CPA Certificate No. 108795
Tax Identification No. 216-950-288
BOA/PRC Reg. No. 0001, April 16, 2024, valid until August 23, 2026
BIR Accreditation No. 08-001998-107-2023, September 12, 2023, valid until September 11, 2026
PTR No. 10079900, January 5, 2024, Makati City

April 22, 2024

(043) 311-1420 / (043) 311-1323
info@bangkokabayan.com
Santiago Street, Poblacion
Ibaan, Batangas 4230

STATEMENT OF MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANNUAL INCOME TAX RETURN

The management of **BANGKO KABAYAN, INC.** (the Bank) is responsible for all information and representations contained in the Annual Income Tax Return for the year ended **December 31, 2023**. Management is likewise responsible for all information and representations contained in the financial statements accompanying the Annual Income Tax Return covering the same reporting period. Furthermore, the Management is responsible for all information and representations contained in all the other tax returns filed for the reporting period, including, but not limited, to the value added tax and/or percentage tax returns, withholding tax returns, documentary stamp tax returns, and any and all other tax returns.

In this regard, the Management affirms that the attached audited financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2023 and the accompanying Annual Income Tax Return are in accordance with the books and records of the Bank are complete and correct in all material respects. Management likewise affirms that:

(a) the Annual Income Tax Return has been prepared in accordance with the provisions of the National Internal Revenue Code, as amended, and pertinent tax regulations and other issuances of the Department of Finance and the Bureau of Internal Revenue;

(b) any disparity of figures in the submitted reports arising from the preparation of financial statements pursuant to financial accounting standards and the preparation of the income tax return pursuant to tax accounting rules has been reported as reconciling items and maintained in the Bank's books and records in accordance with the requirements of Revenue Regulations No. 8-2007 and other relevant issuances;

(c) the Bank has filed all applicable tax returns, reports and statements required to be filed under Philippine tax laws for the reporting period, and all taxes and other impositions shown thereon to be due and payable have been paid for the reporting period, except those contested in good faith.

Lorenzo T. Ocampo	Beatriz B. Romulo	Liza V. Mercado
Chairman of the Board	President	Chief Financial Officer

BIR RDO 059 LIPA CITY EAST BATANGAS
COLLECTION SECTION
2024-04-30
RECEIVED
By: ARMIDA M. AMADA 005070

Signed this 29th day of APRIL, 2024.

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO ME before this 29th day of APRIL 2024 at LIPA CITY affiants exhibiting to me the following:

Name Issued	ID	Date/Place Issued
Lorenzo T. Ocampo	Passport IDP35564053B	DF NCR East
Beatriz B. Romulo	UMID CRN-0003-3848440-8	UMID
Liza V. Mercado	PRC ID No. 057393	PRC

Notary Public

MARIA GRETA R. RESURRECCION
Notary Public
Until December 31, 2024
PTR No. 6444695; 01/03/2024; Lipa City
IBP No. 384903, 01/02/2024; Bats. Chapter
Attorney Roll No. 56774
16 Pres. L. Katigbak St., Lipa City, Batangas

Doc. No. 37
Page No. 9
Book No. XLIII
Series 2024

BK PRIVATE DEVELOPMENT BANK

(043) 311-1420 / (043) 311-1323
info@bangkokabayan.com
Santiago Street, Poblacion
Ibaan, Batangas 4230

STATEMENT OF MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The management of **BANGKO KABAYAN, INC.** (the Bank), is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements, including the schedules attached therein, for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, in accordance with the prescribed financial reporting framework indicated therein, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Bank's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Bank or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative to do so.

The Board of Directors is responsible for overseeing the Bank's financial reporting process.

The Board of Directors reviews and approves the financial statements, including the schedules attached therein, and submits the same to the stockholders.

SyCip Gorres Velayo & Co., the independent auditors appointed by the stockholders, has audited the financial statements of the Bank in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing, and in their report to the stockholders, have expressed their opinion on the fairness of presentation upon completion of such audit.

Lorenzo T. Ocampo	Beatriz B. Romulo	Liza V. Mercado
Chairman of the Board	President	Chief Financial Officer

BIR LIPA CITY EAST BATANGAS COLLECTION SECTION 2024-04-30 RECEIVED By: ARMIDA M. AMADA

Signed this 29th day of April, 2024.

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO ME before this 29th day of April, 2024 at Lipa City affiants exhibiting to me the following:

Name Issued	ID	Date/Place Issued
Lorenzo T. Ocampo	Passport IDP35564053B	DF NCR East
Beatriz B. Romulo	UMID CRN-0003-3848440-8	UMID
Liza V. Mercado	PRC ID No. 057393	PRC

Notary Public

MARIA GRETA R. RESURRECCION
Notary Public
Until December 31, 2024
PTR No. 6444695; 01/03/2024; Lipa City
IBP No. 384903, 01/02/2024; Bats. Chapter
Attorney Roll No. 56774
16 Pres. L. Katigbak St., Lipa City, Batangas

Doc. No. 38
Page No. 9
Book No. XLIII
Series 2024

BANGKO KABAYAN, INC.
(A PRIVATE DEVELOPMENT BANK)

STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION
(Amounts in Philippine Pesos)

	December 31	
	2023	2022
RESOURCES		
CASH AND OTHER CASH ITEMS (Note 7)	**₱80,392,241**	₱48,527,975
DUE FROM BANGKO SENTRAL NG PILIPINAS (Note 7)	**296,572,442**	142,174,904
DUE FROM OTHER BANKS (Note 8)	**155,957,311**	118,277,909
SECURITIES PURCHASED UNDER REPURCHASE AGREEMENT (Note 7)	**59,911,162**	51,741,227
FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (Note 9)	**48,833,380**	67,611,773
FINANCIAL ASSETS AT AMORTIZED COST (Note 9)	**364,840,690**	434,735,084
LOANS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES (Note 10)	**3,053,019,833**	2,519,939,323
BANK PREMISES, FURNITURES, FIXTURES AND EQUIPMENT (Note 11)	**196,648,806**	133,370,396
INVESTMENTS PROPERTIES (Note 12)	**214,497,677**	63,848,392
DEFERRED TAX ASSETS (Note 20)	**12,927,387**	18,616,823
OTHER RESOURCES (Note 13)	**49,607,000**	24,656,771
TOTAL RESOURCES	**₱4,533,207,929**	₱3,623,500,577
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY		
DEPOSIT LIABILITIES (Note 15)	**₱3,615,862,310**	₱2,877,432,263
BILLS PAYABLE (Note 16)	**–**	50,000,000
OTHER LIABILITIES (Note 16)	**151,951,344**	99,794,083
Total Liabilities	**3,767,813,654**	3,027,226,346
CAPITAL STOCK (Note 17)	**405,476,300**	367,739,200
ADDITIONAL PAID-IN-CAPITAL (Note 1)	**14,372,997**	–
SURPLUS RESERVES (Note 17)	**26,060,761**	20,399,564
SURPLUS FREE (Note 17)	**351,620,413**	229,871,590
REVALUATION RESERVES (Note 17)	**(32,136,196)**	(21,736,123)
Total Equity	**765,394,275**	596,274,231
TOTAL LIABILITES AND EQUITY	**₱4,533,207,929**	₱3,623,500,577

BIR RDO 059 LIPA CITY EAST BATANGAS
COLLECTION SECTION
2024-04-30
RECEIVED
By: ARMIDA M. ABAD
00687

BANGKO KABAYAN, INC.
(A PRIVATE DEVELOPMENT BANK)

STATEMENTS OF INCOME

(Amounts in Philippine Pesos)

	Years Ended December 31		
	2023	2022	2021
INTEREST INCOME			
Loans and receivables (Note 10)	**₱450,727,884**	₱356,102,508	₱273,790,340
Investment securities (Note 9)	**18,915,409**	23,224,161	19,783,524
Due from BSP and other banks (Notes 7 and 8)	**21,599,271**	5,465,337	9,201,251
Others	**413,197**	113,960	–
	491,655,761	384,905,966	302,775,115
INTEREST EXPENSE			
Deposit liabilities (Note 15)	**36,013,357**	11,547,085	11,471,366
Others - net	**2,161,378**	1,576,641	1,888,502
	38,174,735	13,123,726	13,359,868
NET INTEREST INCOME	**453,481,026**	371,782,240	289,415,247
PROVISION FOR CREDIT AND IMPAIRMENT LOSSES (Notes 4 and 12)	**42,074,260**	21,947,918	2,117,229
NET INTEREST INCOME AFTER PROVISION FOR CREDIT AND IMPAIRMENT LOSSES	**411,406,766**	349,834,322	287,298,018
OTHER INCOME (Note 18)	**125,937,240**	54,403,989	35,673,953
TOTAL INCOME	**537,344,006**	404,238,311	322,971,971
OPERATING EXPENSES (Note 18)	**384,552,905**	288,260,080	247,938,016
INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAX	**152,791,101**	115,978,231	75,033,955
PROVISION FOR INCOME TAX (Note 20)	**25,381,080**	28,961,269	20,053,081
NET INCOME	**₱127,410,021**	₱87,016,962	54,980,874

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

BIR RDO LIPA CITY EAST BATANGAS
COLLECTION SECTION
2024-04-30
RECEIVED
By: ARMIDA M. AMADA 006070

BANGKO KABAYAN, INC.
(A PRIVATE DEVELOPMENT BANK)
STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME
(Amounts in Philippine Pesos)

	Years Ended December 31		
	2023	2022	2021
NET PROFIT	**₱127,410,021**	₱87,016,962	₱54,980,874
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)			
Item that will be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss			
Fair value gains (losses) on financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (Note 9)	**1,628,809**	(1,939,389)	(5,662,600)
Income tax effect	**(407,202)**	(118,835)	249,206
	1,221,607	(2,058,224)	(5,413,394)
Item that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss			
Gain (Loss) on remeasurement of post-employment defined benefit obligation (Note 19)	**(15,495,572)**	485,528	11,422,073
Income tax effect	**3,873,893**	(121,382)	(4,734,012)
	(11,621,679)	364,146	6,688,061
Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	**(10,400,072)**	(1,694,078)	1,274,667
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR	**₱117,009,949**	₱85,322,884	₱56,255,541

BANGKO KABAYAN, INC.
(A PRIVATE DEVELOPMENT BANK)

STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY
(With Comparative Figures for the Year Ended 2023, 2022, 2021)
(Amounts in Philippine Pesos)

BIR RDO 059 LIPA CITY EAST BATANGAS
COLLECTION SECTION
2024 -04- 3 0
RECEIVED
By: ARMIDA M. AMADA 005070

	Capital Stock	Additional Paid-in Capital	Reserves	Surplus Reserves	Unrealized Fair Value Gains (Losses) on Financial Assets at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income	Remeasurement on Retirement Benefit Obligation	Total Equity
Balance at January 1, 2023	**₱367,739,200**	**₱–**	**₱229,871,590**	**₱20,399,564**	**(₱2,489,419)**	**(₱19,246,704)**	**₱596,274,231**
Issuance of shares for the merger (Note 1)	**37,737,100**	**14,372,997**	–	–	–	–	**52,110,097**
Appropriations during the year (Note 17)			**(5,661,198)**	**5,661,198**			–
Total comprehensive income for the period	–	–	**127,410,021**	–	**1,221,607**	**(11,621,679)**	**117,009,949**
Balance as of December 31, 2023	**₱405,476,300**	**₱14,372,997**	**₱351,620,413**	**₱26,060,762**	**(₱1,267,812)**	**(₱30,868,383)**	**₱765,394,275**
Balance at January 1, 2022	₱367,739,200	₱–	₱146,084,062	₱17,170,130	(₱431,195)	(₱19,610,850)	₱510,951,347
Appropriations during the year (Note 17)	–	–	(3,229,434)	3,229,434	–	–	–
Total comprehensive income for the period	–	–	87,016,962	–	(2,058,224)	364,146	85,322,884
Balance as of December 31, 2022	₱367,739,200	₱–	₱229,871,590	₱20,399,564	₱(2,489,419)	₱(19,246,704)	₱596,274,231
Balance at January 1, 2021	367,739,200	–	266,103,190	17,170,130	4,982,199	(26,298,911)	629,695,808
Cash dividends (Note 17)	–	–	(175,000,000)	–	–	–	(175,000,000)
Total comprehensive income (loss) for the period	–	–	54,980,872	–	(5,413,394)	6,688,061	56,255,539
Balance as of December 31, 2021	₱367,739,200	₱–	₱146,084,062	₱17,170,130	(₱431,195)	(₱19,610,850)	₱510,951,347

BANGKO KABAYAN, INC.
(A PRIVATE DEVELOPMENT BANK)

STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

(With Comparative Figures for the Year Ended 2023)
(Amounts in Philippine Pesos)

	Years Ended December 31		
	2023	2022	2021
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Profit before tax	**₱152,791,101**	₱115,978,231	₱75,033,952
Adjustment for:			
Depreciation and amortization (Note 11 and 12)	**30,137,260**	22,640,829	21,781,202
Gain on sale of non-financial assets (Note 18)	**(69,555,829)**	(18,714,924)	(10,217,451)
Provision for credit and impairment losses (Note 12)	**42,074,260**	21,947,918	2,117,229
Premium (discount) amortization on hold-to collect financial assets	**(155,607)**	656,395	970,393
Unrealized foreign currency (gains) losses – net (Note 18)	**582**	(8,010)	(2,487)
Operating profit before changes in operating assets and liabilities	**155,291,767**	142,500,439	89,682,838
Changes in operating assets and liabilities			
Decreases (increases) in:			
Loans and other receivables	**(281,525,638)**	(479,233,282)	(324,528,212)
Other resources	**(44,267,235)**	4,531880	14,772,689
Increases (decreases) in:			
Deposit liabilities	**186,853,579**	100,358,123	36,006,341
Other liabilities	**8,799,429**	17,292,063	(37,078,056)
Cash used in operations	**25,151,902**	(214,540,777)	(221,144,400)
Income taxes paid	**(21,366,527)**	(21,905,830)	(7,546,923)
Net cash provided in operating activities	**3,785,375**	(236,446,607)	(228,691,323)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Acquisition of HTC financial assets	–	(60,000,000)	(210,450,000)
Cash and cash equivalents acquired from merger (Note 1)	**250,909,000**	–	–
Proceeds from maturities of financial assets at FVOCI (Note 9)	**20,000,000**	76,000,000	30,000,000
Proceeds from maturities of financial assets at HTC (Note 9)	**70,050,000**	-	90,000,000
Proceeds from disposal of investment properties	**10,597,387**	82,339,159	27,405,038
Acquisition of bank premises, furniture, fixtures, and equipment (Note 11)	**(68,032,081)**	(22,079,433)	(22,146,205)
Acquisition of computer software (Note 13)	**(1,721,682)**	(7,719,050)	(2,095,610)
Proceeds from sale of bank premises, furniture, fixtures, and equipment	**3,678,832**	4,141,538	7,599,998
Net cash provided by investing activities	**285,481,456**	(76,682,214)	(54,686,777)

	Years Ended December 31		
	2023	2022	2021
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Payment of bills payable (Note 16)	**(₱50,000,000)**	₱–	₱–
Payment of lease liability	**(7,156,273)**	(5,646,671)	(5,447,213)
Availment of bills payable (Note 16)	–	50,000,000	–
Payment of dividends	–	–	(173,866,481)
Net Cash provided by (used in) financing activities	**(57,156,273)**	44,353,329	(179,313,692)
EFFECTS OF CHANGES IN FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATE	**582**	8,010	2,487
NET DECREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	**232,111,140**	(115,403,054)	(465,302,211)
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF THE YEAR			
Cash and other cash equivalents (Note 7)	**48,527,975**	57,505,770	68,207,826
Due from Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (Note 7)	**142,174,905**	223,669,489	374,140,674
Due from other banks (Note 8)	**118,277,909**	193,949,811	371,746,597
Securities under overnight repurchase agreement (Note 7)	**51,741,227**	–	127,332,184
	360,722,016	475,125,070	941,427,281
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF THE YEAR			
Cash and other cash equivalents (Note 7)	**80,392,241**	48,527,975	57,505,770
Due from Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (Note 7)	**296,572,442**	142,174,905	223,669,489
Due from other banks (Note 8)	**155,957,311**	118,277,909	193,949,811
Securities under overnight repurchase agreement (Note 7)	**59,911,162**	51,741,227	–
	₱592,833,156	₱360,722,016	₱476,125,070
OPERATIONAL CASH FLOWS FROM INTEREST			
Interest received	**₱491,655,761**	₱384,905,966	₱314,174,332
Interest paid	**38,174,735**	13,123,726	14,721,570

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

BIR RDO 059 LIPA CITY, BATANGAS
COLLECTION SECTION
2024 04-30
RECEIVED
By: ARMIDA M. AMADA
005070

1. Corporate Matters

Incorporation and Operations

Bangko Kabayan Inc. (A Private Development Bank), formerly known as Bangko Kabayan (A Rural Bank) Inc. (the Bank), was incorporated in the Philippines on August 2, 2007 to engage in the business of rural banking. It was organized to carry the merger between Bangko Kabayan (Ibaan Rural Bank, Inc.) and Banco de Jesus Rural Bank, Inc. The Monetary Board of the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (BSP) issued the Bank's authority to operate as a thrift bank on May 27, 2016. On April 25, 2016, the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) approved the Bank's application to operate as a thrift bank.

On February 6, 2019, City Savings Bank, Inc. (CSB) and UBP Investments Corporation (UIC) signed a share purchase agreement (SPA) with the Bank's shareholders for the purchase of 2,574,178 common shares representing 70% ownership the Bank. On September 19, 2019, the BSP approved the transfer of shares equivalent to 49% and 21% of the Bank's outstanding common shares to CSB and UIC, respectively.

On December 21, 2021 and December 22, 2021 the Board of Directors and stockholders of the Bank approved the plan of merger between the Bank, First Agro Industrial Rural Bank (FAIR Bank) and Progressive Bank Inc. Under Name Progressive A Rural Bank (PBI), with the Company as the surviving entity.

The bank obtained approval of merger by the BSP last September 12, 2022 and by SEC last July 13, 2023.

Further, on June 16, 2023, the Monetary Board, in its Resolution No. 773, approved the Ganzon Group and UBP's request for the sale/transfer of up to a maximum of 1,011,961 shares (representing 27.52 percent ownership) of the total common shares of stock of the bank from the Ganzon Group to UnionBank of the Philippines.

After Merger and sale of shares of the Ganzon Group to UBP, the percentage of ownership of CSB, UIC and UBP are 49%, 24.96% and 23.79%, respectively.

CSB and UIC are 99.79% and 100.00%, respectively, owned subsidiaries of Union Bank of the Philippines (UnionBank or the Ultimate Parent Company). Unionbank is a publicly-listed universal bank incorporated and domiciled in the Philippines providing expanded commercial banking products and services such as loans and deposits, cash management, retail banking, foreign exchange, capital markets, corporate and consumer finance, investment management and trust banking.

The Bank was authorized to engage in the business of extending financial services to farmers, employees, entrepreneurs, commercial, manufacturing and industrial enterprises and to such other persons or entities that require financial intermediation, and to have and to exercise all authority and powers, and to do and perform all acts, and to transact all business which may legally be done by Thrift Banks organized under and in accordance with the existing New Thrift Banks Act of 1995 (Republic Act No. 7906).

Merger of First Agro Industrial Rural Bank and Progressive Bank, Inc.
As of December 31, 2023, with the approval of its merger with Fairbank and Progressive Bank, Inc. on July 13, 2023, Bangko Kabayan, Inc., as the surviving entity, has added 12 branches and 2 branch lite, based at Cebu and Iloilo, to its former 23 branches and 1 branch lite, located in Southern Luzon (Batangas, Laguna, and Quezon). The Bank's registered address, which is also its principal place of business, is at Santiago Street, Poblacion, Ibaan, Batangas.

The following are the amounts of the assets and liabilities of Fairbank and Progressive Bank, Inc. merged to the Bank at July 13, 2023, the date of merger (in thousands):

	FairBank	Progressive Bank	Total
Assets			
Cash and other cash items	₱2,771	₱7,970	₱10,741
Due from BSP	35,907	18,220	54,127
Due from other banks	136,968	49,073	186,041
Investment securities at amortized cost	–	35,001	35,001
Loans and other receivables	170,664	104,130	274,794
Bank premises, furnitures, fixtures and equipment	8,255	3,895	12,150
Investments properties	23,766	27,323	51,089
Intangible assets	964	–	964
Other resources	6,939	5,110	12,049
	386,234	250,722	636,956
Liabilities			
Deposit liabilities	355,908	195,669	551,577
Accrued interest, taxes and other expenses	13,379	5,733	19,112
Deferred tax liabilities	520	6,181	6,701
Other liabilities	3,108	4,348	7,456
	372,915	211,931	584,846
Carrying amount of the net assets merged	₱13,319	₱38,791	₱52,110

Upon merger, the Bank issued 377,371 common shares with a par value of ₱100 per share to CSB and UIC in exchange of shares with Fair Bank and Progressive Bank. The transaction resulted to an additional paid in capital amounting to ₱14.37 million. Subsequently, the carrying amount of the investment in Fairbank and Progressive Bank, Inc. are closed against the net assets of the respective banks:

(amounts in thousands)	
Carrying value of net asset acquired	₱52,110
Par value of shares issued	37,737
Additional paid in capital	₱14,373

Approval of Financial Statements
The accompanying financial statements of the Bank were authorized and approved for issue by the Bank's Board of Directors (BOD) on April 22, 2024.

2. **Summary of Accounting Policies**

Basis of Preparation

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis. These financial statements are presented in Philippine peso (₱), which is the Bank's functional and presentation currency. All values are rounded to the nearest peso, except when otherwise indicated.

Items included in the financial statements of the Bank are measured using its functional currency. Functional currency is the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Bank operates.

Presentation of Financial Statements

The Bank presents its statement of financial position broadly in order of liquidity. An analysis regarding recovery or settlement within 12 months after the statement of reporting date (current) and more than 12 months after the statement of reporting date (non-current) is presented in the respective notes to financial statement for each assets and liabilities. The Bank presents the statement of comprehensive income separate from the statement of income.

Changes in Accounting Policies and Disclosures

The accounting policies adopted are consistent with those of the previous financial year, except that the Bank has adopted the following new accounting pronouncements starting January 1, 2023. Adoption of these pronouncements did not have any significant impact on the Bank's financial position or performance.

- Amendments to PAS 1 and PFRS Practice Statement 2, *Disclosure of Accounting Policies*

The amendments provide guidance and examples to help entities apply materiality judgements to accounting policy disclosures. The amendments aim to help entities provide accounting policy disclosures that are more useful by:

  - Replacing the requirement for entities to disclose their 'significant' accounting policies with a requirement to disclose their 'material' accounting policies, and
  - Adding guidance on how entities apply the concept of materiality in making decisions about accounting policy disclosures.

The amendments to the Practice Statement provide non-mandatory guidance.

- Amendments to PAS 8, *Definition of Accounting Estimates*

The amendments introduce a new definition of accounting estimates and clarify the distinction between changes in accounting estimates and changes in accounting policies and the correction of errors. Also, the amendments clarify that the effects on an accounting estimate of a change in an input or a change in a measurement technique are changes in accounting estimates if they do not result from the correction of prior period errors.

- Amendments to PAS 12, *Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction*

The amendments narrow the scope of the initial recognition exception under PAS 12, so that it no longer applies to transactions that give rise to equal taxable and deductible temporary differences.

The amendments also clarify that where payments that settle a liability are deductible for tax purposes, it is a matter of judgement (having considered the applicable tax law) whether such deductions are attributable for tax purposes to the liability recognized in the financial statements (and interest expense) or to the related asset component (and interest expense).

- Amendments to PAS 12, *International Tax Reform – Pillar Two Model Rules*

The amendments introduce a mandatory exception in PAS 12 from recognizing and disclosing deferred tax assets and liabilities related to Pillar Two income taxes.

The amendments also clarify that PAS 12 applies to income taxes arising from tax law enacted or substantively enacted to implement the Pillar Two Model Rules published by the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD), including tax law that implements qualified domestic minimum top-up taxes. Such tax legislation, and the income taxes arising from it, are referred to as 'Pillar Two legislation' and 'Pillar Two income taxes', respectively.

The temporary exception from recognition and disclosure of information about deferred taxes and the requirement to disclose the application of the exception, apply immediately and retrospectively upon adoption of the amendments in June 2023. Meanwhile, the disclosure of the current tax expense related to Pillar Two income taxes and the disclosures in relation to periods before the legislation is effective are required for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023.

Standards Issued but not yet Effective

Pronouncements issued but not yet effective are listed below. Unless otherwise indicated, the Group does not expect that the future adoption of the said pronouncements will have a significant impact on its consolidated financial statements. The Group intends to adopt the following pronouncements when they become effective.

Effective beginning on or after January 1, 2024

- Amendments to PAS 1, *Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current, Liabilities with Covenants*
- Amendments to PFRS 16, *Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback*
- Amendments to PAS 7 and PFRS 7: *Disclosures: Supplier Finance Arrangements*

Effective beginning on or after January 1, 2025

- PFRS 17, *Insurance Contracts*
- Amendments to PAS 21, *Lack of exchangeability*

Amendments *Deferred effectivity*

- Amendments to PFRS 10, *Consolidated Financial Statements*, and PAS 28, *Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture*

Material Accounting Policy Information

Business Combination

Business combinations are generally accounted for using acquisition method of accounting. When such acquisition is between entities under common control with the Bank, the Bank applies pooling of interest method of accounting. The pooling of interests method is generally considered to involve the following:

- The assets and liabilities of the combining entities are reflected in the consolidated financial statements at their carrying amounts. No adjustments are made to reflect fair values, or recognize any new assets or liabilities, at the date of the combination that otherwise would have been done under the acquisition method. The only adjustments that are made are those adjustments to harmonize accounting policies.

- No 'new' goodwill is recognized as a result of the combination. The only goodwill that is recognized is any existing goodwill relating to either of the combining entities. Any difference between the consideration paid or transferred and the equity 'acquired' is reflected within equity.

Cash and Cash Equivalents
For purposes of cash flows reporting and presentation, cash and cash equivalents comprise of accounts with original maturities of three months or less from placement date, including cash and other cash items and non-restricted balances of Due from BSP, Due from Other Banks, and Securities under reverse repurchase agreement (SPURRA) (presented as part of Loans and Other Receivables account). These generally include cash on hand, demand deposits and short-term, highly liquid investments readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to insignificant risk of changes in value.

Financial Instruments - Initial Recognition and Subsequent Measurement
Date of recognition
Purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the time frame established by regulation or convention in the market place are recognized on the settlement date. Deposits, amounts due to banks and customers, and loans and receivables are recognized when cash is received by the Bank or advanced to the borrowers.

Initial recognition of financial instruments
All financial instruments are initially recognized at fair value plus transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of the financial asset or financial liability except for financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL). The Bank classifies its financial assets in the following categories: financial assets at amortized cost, financial assets at FVTPL and financial assets classified under FVOCI. Financial liabilities are categorized as financial liabilities at FVOCI and financial liabilities carried at amortized cost. The classification and measurement of financial instruments is driven by the Bank's business model for managing the financial instruments and the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial instruments.

Financial Assets
Financial assets are recognized when the Bank becomes a party to the contractual terms of the financial instrument. For purposes of classifying financial assets, an instrument is considered as an equity instrument if it is non-derivative and meets the definition of equity for the issuer in accordance with the criteria of PAS 32, *Financial Instruments: Presentation.*

All other non-derivative financial instruments are treated as debt instruments.

Classification, Measurement and Reclassification of Financial Assets
The classification and measurement of financial assets is driven by the entity's business model for managing the financial assets and the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial assets. The classification and measurement of financial assets are described below.

Financial Assets at Amortized Cost
Financial assets are measured at amortized cost if both of the following conditions are met:

- the asset is held within the Bank's business model whose objective is to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows ("hold to collect"); and

- the contractual terms of the instrument give rise, on specified dates, to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interests (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding.

The Bank's financial assets at amortized cost are presented in the statement of financial position as Cash and Other Cash Items, Due from BSP, Due from Other Banks, Held-to-Collect (HTC) Financial Assets, Loans and Receivables and Refundable deposits (presented under Other Resources account).

Financial Assets at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income (FVOCI)

The Bank accounts for financial assets at FVOCI if the assets meet the following conditions:

- they are held under a business model whose objective is to hold to collect the associated cash flows and sell ("hold to collect and sell"); and
- the contractual terms of the financial assets give rise to cash flows that are SPPI on the principal amount outstanding.

At initial recognition, the Bank can make an irrevocable election (on an instrument-by-instrument basis) to designate equity investments as at FVOCI; however, such designation is not permitted if the equity investment is held by the Bank for trading. The Bank has not designated any equity financial assets at FVOCI.

The Bank has no outstanding financial assets at FVTPL.

The Bank can only reclassify financial assets if the objective of its business model for managing those financial assets changes. Accordingly, the Bank is required to reclassify financial assets: (i) from amortized cost to FVTPL, if the objective of the business model changes so that the amortized cost criteria are no longer met; and, (ii) from FVTPL to amortized cost, if the objective of the business model changes so that the amortized cost criteria start to be met and the characteristic of the instrument's contractual cash flows meet the amortized cost criteria.

A change in the objective of the Bank's business model will be effected only at the beginning of the next reporting period following the change in the business model.

Effective Interest Rate Method and Interest Income
Interest income is recorded using the effective interest rate (EIR) method for all financial instrument measured at amortized cost and financial instrument designated at FVOCI Interest income on interest bearing financial assets measured at FVOCI is recorded by using the EIR method. The EIR is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument or, when appropriate, a shorter period, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset.

The EIR is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition, fees and costs that are an integral part of EIR. The Bank recognizes interest income using a rate of return that represents the best estimate of a constant rate of return over the expected life of the loan. Hence, it recognizes the effect of potentially different interest rates charged at various stages, and other characteristics of the product life cycle (including prepayments, penalty interest and charges).
If expectations regarding the cash flows on the financial asset are revised for reasons other than credit risk, the adjustment is booked as a positive (negative) adjustment to the carrying amount of the asset in the balance sheet with an increase (reduction) in Interest income. The adjustment is subsequently amortized through interest and similar income in the statement of income.

The Bank calculates interest income by applying the EIR to the gross carrying amount of financial assets other than credit-impaired assets.

For financial assets that have become credit-impaired subsequent to initial recognition, interest income is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the net carrying amount of the financial assets (after deduction of the loss allowance). If the asset is no longer credit-impaired, then the calculation of interest income reverts to the gross basis. For financial assets that were credit-impaired on initial recognition, interest income is calculated by applying a credit-adjusted effective interest rate to the amortized cost of the asset. The calculation of interest income does not revert to a gross basis, even if the credit risk of the asset improves.

Impairment of Financial Assets

The Bank recognizes allowance for ECL on a forward-looking basis associated with its financial assets at amortized cost, debt securities at FVOCI, and loan commitments issued.

In recognizing provision for credit losses, the Bank considers a broader range of information in assessing credit risk and measuring expected credit losses, including past events, current conditions, reasonable and supportable forecasts that affect collectability of the future cash flows of the financial assets.

The Bank measures loss allowances at an amount equal to lifetime ECL, except for the following financial instruments for which they are measured as 12-month ECL:

- debt securities that are identified to have 'low credit risk' at the reporting date; and,
- other financial instruments (other than lease receivables) on which credit risk has not increased significantly since their initial recognition.

For these financial instruments, the expected credit loss measurement is based on 12-month ECL associated with the probability of default of a financial instrument in the next 12 months (referred to as 'Stage 1' financial instruments). Unless there has been a significant increase in credit risk (SICR) subsequent to the initial recognition of the financial asset, a lifetime ECL (which are the expected shortfalls in contractual cash flows, considering the potential for default at any point during the life of the financial asset) will be recognized (referred to as 'Stage 2' financial instruments). 'Stage 2' financial instruments also include those loan accounts and facilities where the credit risk has improved and have been reclassified from 'Stage 3'. A lifetime ECL shall be recognized for 'Stage 3' financial instruments, which include financial instruments that are subsequently credit-impaired, as well as purchased or originated credit-impaired (POCI) assets.

The Bank's definition of credit risk and information on how credit risk is mitigated by the Bank are disclosed in Note 4.

Assessment of Significant Increase in Credit Risk
In assessing whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition, the Bank assesses the change in the risk of a default occurring over the remaining life of the financial instrument. In making this assessment, the Bank assesses on a periodic basis both quantitative and qualitative information that is reasonable and supportable, including historical experience and forward-looking information as appropriate.

The Bank's ECL model follows a three-stage impairment approach in determining the loss allowance to be recognized in the financial statements:

(a) Stage 1 – these are credit exposures that are considered 'performing' and with no SICR since initial recognition or with low credit risk. The loss allowance is determined based on a 12-month ECL.

(b) Stage 2 – these are credit exposures that are considered 'under performing' and with SICR since initial recognition. A lifetime ECL is recognized for these credit exposures.

(c) Stage 3 – these are credit exposures with objective evidence of impairment and considered 'non-performing'. The Bank recognizes a lifetime ECL for all credit-impaired financial assets.

Definition of Default

(a) Loans and receivables
The Bank defines a loan instrument as in default, which is aligned with the definition of credit-impaired, when the borrower is more than 90 days past due on its contractual payments, except for the eleven days past due threshold for microfinance loan portfolio. As part of a qualitative assessment of whether a customer is in default, the Bank also considers a variety of instances and factors that may indicate unlikeliness to pay which may include (a) significant financial difficulty of the issuer or borrower; (b) the restructuring of a loan by the Bank, for economic or legal reasons relating to the borrower's financial difficulty, on terms that the Bank would not consider otherwise; or, (c) it becoming probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganization. When such events occur, the Bank carefully considers whether the event should result in treating the customer as defaulted.

An instrument is considered to be no longer in default or have cured when the borrower is able to repay the installments in arrears and the account no longer meets any of the default criteria for a consecutive period of 180 days within which the borrower shall make consecutive payments.

These criteria are consistent with the definition of default used for internal credit risk management purposes that is aligned with the default criteria used for regulatory capital purposes. Such definition is consistently applied in determining PD, LGD, and EAD for each loan portfolio segment and throughout the ECL calculations of the Bank.

(b) Investment in debt securities
Investments in debt securities is assessed as credit-impaired and impairment losses are incurred if, and only if, there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of an event that occurred after the initial recognition of the security (a "loss event") and that loss event has impact on the estimated future cash flows of the securities. Losses expected as a result of future events, shall also be considered in estimating the ECL.

Measurement of ECL
The measurement of the ECL reflects: (i) an unbiased and probability-weighted amount that is determined by evaluating a range of possible outcomes; (ii) the time value of money; and, (iii) reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions.

Measurement of the ECL is determined by a probability-weighted estimate of credit losses over the expected life of the financial instrument.

The Bank's detailed ECL measurement, as determined by the management, is disclosed in Note 4.

Derecognition of Financial Assets

Modification of Loans

When the Bank derecognizes a financial asset through renegotiation or modification of contractual cash flows of loans to customers, the Bank assesses whether or not the new terms are substantially different to the original terms.

The Bank considers, among others:

- if the borrower is in financial difficulty, whether the modification merely reduces the contractual cash flows to amounts the borrower is expected to be able to pay;
- whether any substantial new terms are introduced that will affect the risk profile of the loan;
- significant extension of the loan term when the borrower is not in financial difficulty;
- significant change in the interest rate; and/or
- insertion of collateral, other security or credit enhancements that will significantly affect the credit risk associated with the loan.

If the terms are substantially different, the Bank derecognizes the financial asset and recognizes a "new" asset at fair value, and recalculates a new effective interest rate for the asset. The date of renegotiation is consequently considered to be the date of initial recognition for impairment calculation, including for the purpose of determining whether a SICR has occurred. However, the Bank also assesses whether the new financial asset recognized is deemed to be credit-impaired at initial recognition, especially in circumstances where the renegotiation was driven by the debtor being unable to make the originally agreed payments. Difference between the carrying amount of the old financial asset derecognized and the fair value of the new financial asset is recognized as gain or loss in profit or loss upon derecognition. As to the impact on ECL measurement, the expected fair value of the "new" asset is treated as the final cash flow from the revised cash flow at the date of derecognition. Such amount is included in the calculation of cash shortfalls from the existing financial asset that are discounted from the expected date of derecognition to the reporting date using the original effective interest rate of the existing financial asset.

If the terms are not substantially different, the renegotiation or modification does not result in derecognition, and the Bank recalculates the gross carrying amount based on the revised cash flows of the financial asset and recognizes a modification gain or loss in profit or loss. The new gross carrying amount is recalculated by discounting the modified cash flows of the original effective interest rate (or credit-adjusted effective interest rate for POCI financial assets).

Derecognition of Financial Assets other than Modification

A financial asset (or where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of financial assets) is derecognized when the contractual rights to receive cash flows from the financial instruments expire, or when the financial assets and all substantial risks and rewards of ownership have been transferred to another party. If the Bank neither transfers nor retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership and continues to control the transferred asset, the Bank recognizes its retained interest in the asset and an associated liability for amounts it may have to pay. If the Bank retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of a transferred financial asset, the Bank continues to recognize the financial asset and a collateralized borrowing for the proceeds received.

<u>Offsetting Financial Instruments</u>

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the resulting net amount, considered as a single financial asset or financial liability, is reported in the statement of financial position when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. The right of set-off must be available at the end of the reporting period, that is, it is not contingent on future event. It must also be enforceable in the normal course of business, in the event of default, and in the event of insolvency or bankruptcy; and, must be legally enforceable for both entity and all counterparties to the financial instruments.

Bank Premises, Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment
Land is stated at cost less allowance for impairment losses, if any. All other bank premises, furniture, fixtures and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation, amortization and any impairment in value.

The cost of an asset comprises its purchase price and directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to working condition for its intended use. Expenditures for additions, major improvements and renewals are capitalized while expenditures for repairs and maintenance are charged to expense as incurred.

Depreciation is computed on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of the assets as follows:

Building and improvements	5 to 25 years
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	3 to 10 years
Transportation equipment	3 to 5 years

Leasehold improvements are amortized over the term of the lease or useful lives of the improvements of 10 years, whichever is shorter.

An asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount.

The residual values, estimated useful lives and method of depreciation and amortization of bank premises, furniture, fixtures and equipment are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at the end of each reporting period.

An item of bank premises, furniture, fixtures and equipment, including the related accumulated depreciation and amortization and any impairment losses, is derecognized upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected to arise from the continued use of the asset. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the item) is presented as part of Gain on sale of non-financial assets under Other Operating Income account in the statement of income in the year the item is derecognized.

Investment Properties
Investment property is a property held either to earn rental income or for capital appreciation or for both, but not for sale in the ordinary course of business, use in the production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes. These investment properties include parcels of land acquired by the Bank in settlement of loans from defaulting borrowers.

Investment properties are measured initially at cost, including transaction costs. An investment property acquired through an exchange transaction is initially measured at fair value of the asset acquired unless the fair value of such an asset cannot be measured in which case the investment property acquired is measured at the carrying amount of the asset given up. Foreclosed properties are classified under Investment properties from foreclosure date. Gain or loss from foreclosure is included as part of Gain or Loss on foreclosure account under Miscellaneous Income section of the statement of income.

Subsequently to initial recognition, depreciable investment properties are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation and amortization and impairment. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the useful life of 10 years for building held for lease and other foreclosed properties. Land is carried at cost less any impairment in value.

Investment property is derecognized when they have either disposed of or when the investment property is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefit is expected from its disposal. Any gain or loss on the disposal of an investment property is recognized the statement of income in the year of retirement or disposal. Expenditures incurred after the investment properties have been put into operations, such as repairs and maintenance, and real estate taxes are normally charged against current operations in the period in which these costs are incurred.

Transfer are made to investment properties when, and only when, there is a change in use evidenced by ending of owner occupation, commencement of an operating lease to another party of ending of construction or development. Transfers are made from investment properties when and only when, there is a change in use evidenced by commencement of owner occupation or commencement of development with a view to sale.

Other Resources

Other resources pertain to other assets that are controlled by the Bank as a result of past events. These are recognized in the financial statements when it is probable that the future economic benefits will flow to the Bank and the asset has a cost or value that can be measured reliably.

Intangible Assets

Intangible assets include computer software licenses, which is presented as part of Other Resources account. Acquired computer software licenses are capitalized on the basis of the costs incurred to acquire and install the specific software. These costs are amortized on a straight-line basis over the expected useful life of three to seven years. Costs associated with maintaining computer software are expensed as incurred. In addition, computer software licenses are subject to impairment testing as described in 'Impairment of Non-Financial Assets'.

When an intangible asset is disposed of, the gain or loss on disposal is determined as the difference between the proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognized in profit or loss.

Financial Liabilities

Financial liabilities, which include deposit liabilities, bills payable and other liabilities (except tax-related payables) are recognized when the Bank becomes a party to the contractual terms of the instrument.

All interest-related charges incurred on a financial liability are recognized as an expense in profit or loss as part of Interest Expense in the statement of income.

Deposit liabilities and other liabilities are recognized initially at their fair values and subsequently measured at amortized cost, using effective interest method for maturities beyond one year, less settlement payments.

Bills payable are recognized initially at fair value, equivalent to the issue proceeds (fair value of consideration received), net of direct issue costs. Bills payable are subsequently measured at amortized cost. Any difference between proceeds, net of transaction costs, and the redemption value is recognized in profit or loss over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest method.
Dividend distributions to shareholders are recognized as financial liabilities when the dividends are declared by the Bank.

Financial liabilities are derecognized from the statement of financial position only when the obligations are extinguished either through discharge, cancellation or expiration. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability derecognized and the consideration paid or payable is recognized in profit or loss.

Equity

Capital stock represents the nominal value of shares that have been issued.

Surplus reserve pertains to the appropriation of the Surplus account, brought about by cases when the allowance for credit losses on 'Stage 1' loan accounts computed under the requirements of PFRS 9 is less than the 1% GLLP required by the BSP. This is in pursuant to BSP Circular No. 1011, *Guidelines on the Adoption of PFRS 9*, which requires financial institutions to set up GLLP to set up an appropriation to surplus equivalent to the difference of 1% of all outstanding 'Stage 1' on-balance sheet loan accounts and the computed ECL under PFRS 9.

Surplus free represents all current and prior period results of operations as disclosed in the statement of profit or loss, reduced by the amount of dividends declared.

Revaluation reserves consist of:

(a) Net unrealized fair value gains or losses arising from remeasurements of financial assets at FVOCI; and,

(b) Remeasurements of post-employment defined benefit plan comprising of net accumulated actuarial gains or losses arising from experience adjustments and other changes in actuarial assumptions, and actual return on plan assets (excluding account included in net interest).

Provisions and Contingencies

Provisions are recognized when present obligations will probably lead to an outflow of economic resources and they can be estimated reliably even if the timing or amount of the outflow may still be uncertain. A present obligation arises from the presence of a legal or constructive obligation that has resulted from past events.

Provisions are measured at the estimated expenditure required to settle the present obligation, based on the most reliable evidence available at the end of the reporting period, including the risks and uncertainties associated with the present obligation. Where there are a number of similar obligations, the likelihood that an outflow will be required in settlement is determined by considering the class of obligations as a whole. When time value of money is material, long-term provisions are discounted to their present values using a pretax rate that reflects market assessments and the risks specific to the obligation. The increase in the provision due to passage of time is recognized as interest expense. Provisions are reviewed at the end of each reporting period and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate.

In those cases where the possible outflow of economic resource as a result of present obligations is considered improbable or remote, or the amount to be provided for cannot be measured reliably, no liability is recognized in the financial statements. Similarly, possible inflows of economic benefits to the Bank that do not yet meet the recognition criteria of an asset are considered contingent assets, hence, are not recognized in the financial statements. On the other hand, any reimbursement that the Bank can be virtually certain to collect from a third party with respect to the obligation is recognized as a separate asset not exceeding the amount of the related provision.

Revenue and Expense Recognition

Revenue is recognized only when (or as) the Bank satisfies a performance obligation by transferring control of the promised services to the customer. A contract with a customer that results in a recognized financial instrument in the Bank's financial statements may be partially within the scope of PFRS 9 and partially within the scope of PFRS 15, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers*. In such case, the Bank first applies PFRS 9 to separate and measure the part of the contract that is in-scope of PFRS 9, and then applies PFRS 15 to the residual part of the contract. Expenses and costs, if any, are recognized in profit or loss upon utilization of the assets or services or at the date these are incurred. All finance costs are reported in profit or loss on accrual basis.

Refer to 'Financial Instrument - Initial recognition and subsequent measurement' for the policies on interest income recognition.

The Bank also earns service fees on various banking services and gains on sale of properties which are supported by contracts approved by the parties involved. These revenues are accounted for by the Bank in accordance with PFRS 15.

For revenues to be accounted for under PFRS 15, the following information about the nature and timing of satisfaction of performance obligations in contracts with customers including significant payment terms, and the related revenue recognition policies:

(a) Fees and commissions – are generally recognized when the service has been provided. These include commissions and fees arising from loans, deposits and other banking transactions and are taken up as income based on agreed terms and conditions.

(b) Gain on sale of non-financial assets – is recognized when the title to the properties is transferred to the buyer or when the collectibility of the entire sales price is reasonably assured. This is included in profit or loss as part of Other Operating Income.

Leases – Bank as Lessee

For any new contracts entered into, the Bank considers whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. A lease is defined as a contract, or part of a contract, that conveys the right to use an asset (the underlying asset) for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To apply this definition, the Bank assesses whether the contract meets three key evaluations which are whether:

- the contract contains an identified asset, which is either explicitly identified in the contract or implicitly specified by being identified at the time the asset is made available to the Bank;

- the Bank has the right to obtain substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the identified asset throughout the period of use, considering its rights within the defined scope of the contract; and,

- the Bank has the right to direct the use of the identified asset throughout the period of use. The Bank assess whether it has the right to direct 'how and for what purpose' the asset is used throughout the period of use.

At lease commencement date, the Bank recognizes a right-of-use asset and a lease liability in the statement of financial position. The right-of-use asset is measured at cost, which is made up of the initial measurement of the lease liability, any initial direct costs incurred by the Bank, an estimate of any costs to dismantle and remove the asset at the end of the lease, and any lease payments made in advance of the lease commencement date (net of any incentives received). Subsequently, the Bank depreciates the right-of-use asset on a straight-line basis from the lease commencement date to the earlier of the end of the useful life of the right-of-use asset or the end of the lease term. The Bank also assesses the right-of-use asset for impairment when such indicators exist (see Note 2). On the other hand, the Bank measures the lease liability at the present value of the lease payments unpaid at the commencement date, discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease if that rate is readily available or the Bank's incremental borrowing rate. Lease payments include fixed payments (including in-substance fixed) less lease incentives receivable, if any, variable lease payments based on an index or rate, amounts expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee, and payments arising from options (either renewal or termination) reasonably certain to be exercised.

Subsequent to initial measurement, the liability will be reduced for payments made and increased for interest. It is remeasured to reflect any reassessment or modification, or if there are changes in in-substance fixed payments. When the lease liability is remeasured, the corresponding adjustment is reflected in the right-of-use asset, or profit and loss if the right-of-use asset is already reduced to zero.

The Bank has elected to account for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets using the practical expedients. Instead of recognizing a right-of-use asset and lease liability, the payments in relation to these are recognized as an expense in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

On the statement of financial position, right-of-use assets and lease liabilities have been presented under Bank Premises, Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment account and Other Liabilities account, respectively.

Foreign Currency Transactions and Translations

The accounting records of the Bank are maintained in Philippine pesos. Foreign currency transactions during the year are translated into the functional currency at exchange rates which approximate those prevailing on transaction dates.

Foreign currency gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation at year-end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognized in profit or loss.

Impairment of Non-financial Assets

The Bank's bank premises, furniture, fixtures and equipment, investment properties, intangible assets, and other non-financial assets are subject to impairment testing. All other individual assets or cash-generating units are tested for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of those assets may not be recoverable.

For purposes of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cash flows (cash-generating units). As a result, assets are tested for impairment either individually or at the cash-generating unit level.

Impairment loss is recognized for the amount by which the asset's or cash-generating unit's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amounts, which is the higher of its fair value less costs to sell and its value in use. The recoverable amount is the higher of fair value, reflecting market conditions, less costs to sell and value in use. In determining value in use, management estimates the expected future cash flows from each cash-generating unit and determines the suitable interest rate in order to calculate the present value of those cash flows. The data used for impairment testing procedures are directly linked to the Bank's latest approved budget, adjusted as necessary to exclude the effects of asset enhancements. Discount factors are determined individually for each cash-generating unit and reflect management's assessment of respective risk profiles, such as market and asset-specific risk factors.

All assets are subsequently reassessed for indications that an impairment loss previously recognized may no longer exist and the carrying amount of the asset is adjusted to the recoverable amount resulting in the reversal of the impairment loss.

Employee Benefits

The Bank provides post-employment benefits to employees through a defined benefit plan and other employee benefits which are recognized and measured as follows:

Post-employment Defined Benefit

A defined benefit plan is a post-employment plan that defines an amount of post-employment benefit that an employee will receive on retirement, usually dependent on one or more factors such as age, years of service and salary. The legal obligation for any benefits from this kind of post-employment plan remains with the Bank, even if plan assets for funding the defined benefit plan have been acquired. Plan assets may include assets specifically designated to a long-term benefit fund, as well as qualifying insurance policies. The Bank's defined benefit post-employment plan covers all regular full-time employees. The pension plan is tax-qualified, non-contributory and administered by a trustee.

The asset or liability recognized in the statement of financial position for a defined benefit plan is the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the end of the reporting period less the fair value of plan assets. The defined benefit obligation is calculated annually by independent actuaries using the projected unit credit method. The present value of the defined benefit obligation is determined by discounting the estimated future cash outflows for expected benefit payments using a discount rate derived from the interest rates of a zero coupon government bonds, that are denominated in the currency in which the benefits will be paid and that have terms to maturity approximating to the terms of the related post-employment liability. BVAL provides evaluated prices that are based on market observations from contributed sources.

Remeasurements, comprising of actuarial gains and losses arising from experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions and the return on plan assets (excluding amount included in net interest) are reflected immediately in the statement of financial position with a charge or credit recognized in other comprehensive income in the period in which they arise. Net interest is calculated by applying the discount rate at the beginning of the period, unless there is a plan amendment, curtailment or settlement during the reporting period. The calculation also takes into account of any changes in the net defined benefit liability or asset during the period as a result of contributions and benefit payments. Net interest is reported as part of Interest Expense or Interest Income account in the statement of income.

Past service costs are recognized immediately in profit or loss in the period of a plan amendment or curtailment.

Termination Benefits

Termination benefits are payable when employment is terminated by the Bank before the normal retirement date, or whenever an employee accepts voluntary redundancy in exchange for these benefits. The Bank recognizes termination benefits at the earlier of when it can no longer withdraw the offer of such benefits and when it recognizes costs for a restructuring that is within the scope of PAS 37, *Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets,* and involves the payment of termination benefits. In the case of an offer made to encourage voluntary redundancy, the termination benefits are measured based on the number of employees expected to accept the offer.

Benefits falling due more than 12 months after the reporting period are discounted to their present value.

Bonuses
The Bank recognizes a liability and an expense for accrual of bonuses. The Bank recognizes a provision where it is contractually obliged to pay the benefits.

Compensated Absences
Unavailed leaves at the end of reporting period, included in Accrued expenses under Other Liabilities account in the statement of financial position, are accrued at the amount payable to employees based on the Bank's benefits policy. Each regular employee is entitled to 15 days vacation and sick leaves each year. Unused sick leave credits shall be accumulated up to a maximum of sixty (60) days and carried over to the succeeding years.

Unused sick leave credits are commutable to cash to a maximum of 15 days per year provided that the employee has already accumulated sixty (60) days of sick leave credits. Monetization of unused leave credit is done at the end of the year. Accumulated sick leave credit shall be forfeited upon separation from work.

All unused vacation leave credits during the year shall be forfeited at the end of each reference year, therefore there will be no accumulation nor monetization at the end of each year.

Income Taxes
Tax expense recognized in profit or loss comprises the sum of current tax and deferred tax not recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, if any.

Current tax assets or liabilities comprise those claims from, or obligations to, fiscal authorities relating to the current or prior reporting period, that are uncollected or unpaid at the end of the reporting period. They are calculated using the tax rates and tax laws applicable to the fiscal periods to which they relate, based on the taxable profit for the year. All changes to current tax assets or liabilities are recognized as a component of tax expense in profit or loss.

Deferred tax is accounted for using the liability method, on temporary differences at the end of each reporting period between the tax base of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes. Under the liability method, with certain exceptions, deferred tax liabilities are recognized for all taxable temporary differences and deferred tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences and the carryforward of unused tax losses and unused tax credits to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences can be utilized. Unrecognized deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of each reporting period and are recognized to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profit will be available to allow such deferred tax assets to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the asset is realized or the liability is settled provided such tax rates have been enacted or substantively enacted at the end of the reporting period. The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilized.

The measurement of deferred tax liabilities and assets reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Bank expects, at the end of the reporting period, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

Most changes in deferred tax assets or liabilities are recognized as a component of tax expense in profit or loss, except to the extent that it relates to items recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity. In this case, the tax is also recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, respectively.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if the Bank has a legally enforceable right to set-off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxation authority.

Related Party Transactions and Relationships

Related party transactions are transfers of resources, services or obligations between the Bank and its related parties, regardless of whether a price is charged.

Parties are considered to be related if one party has the ability to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and operating decisions. These include:

1. Directors, Officers, stockholders owning at least 1% and their related interest of Directors, officers and stockholders up to first degree,
2. Second-degree relatives, by affinity or consanguinity, of the Directors, Officers, and Stockholders of the Bank.
3. Directors, Senior Officers, and Stockholders of the affiliated companies and their close family members. **"Close family members"** shall refer to persons within the second degree of consanguinity or affinity, legitimate or common-law.
4. Subsidiaries, affiliates, and any party, that the Bank exerts direct or indirect control over or that exerts direct or indirect control over the Bank
5. With Direct and indirect linkages to the Bank
6. Other persons and juridical entities whose interest may pose potential conflict with the interest of the Bank

(a) individuals owning, directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, control or are controlled by, or under common control with the Bank; (b) associates; (c) individuals owning, directly or indirectly, an interest in the voting power of the Bank that gives them significant influence over the Bank and close members of the family of any such individual; and, (d) the Bank's funded retirement plan.

In considering each possible related party relationship, attention is directed to the substance of the relationship and not merely on the legal form.

Events After the End of the Reporting Period

Any post-year-end event that provides additional information about the Bank's financial position at the end of reporting period (adjusting event) is reflected in the financial statements. Post-year-end events that are not adjusting events, if any, are disclosed when material to the financial statements.

3. Significant Accounting Judgments and Estimates

The preparation of the Bank's financial statements in accordance with PFRS requires management to make judgments and estimates that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and related notes. Judgments and estimates are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. Actual results may ultimately differ from these estimates.

Judgments

In the process of applying the Bank's accounting policies, management has made the following judgment, apart from those involving estimation, which have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the financial statements:

Application of pooling of interest method of accounting

As discussed in Note 1, the Bank completed its merger with Fairbank and Progressive Bank, Inc. upon obtaining approval with the SEC on July 13, 2023. In applying the pooling of interest method for business combinations of entities under common control, the Bank determines (1) the carrying values to use when applying the pooling of interest method and (2) whether the Bank restate the financial information for periods prior to the combination.

For purposes of determining the carrying values to use in the pooling of interest method of accounting, the Bank applied the carrying values reported at the level of the financial statements of the combining entities. The Bank considers the consistency of accounting policies between the combining entities and noted that any impact on the carrying amount between the policies adopted by the merged entities are not significantly different from the Bank's policies applied.

For purposes of the periods prior to the transaction, the Bank elected not to restate the financial information in the consolidated financial statements for periods prior to the transaction, as this provides operational efficiency for tax and regulatory reporting of the Bank.

Recognition of Provisions and Contingencies

Judgment is exercised by management to distinguish the difference between provisions and contingencies. Policies on recognition of provisions and contingencies are discussed in Note 2. and relevant disclosures are presented in Note 22.

In dealing with the Bank's various legal proceedings, its estimate of the probable costs that may arise from claims and contingencies has been developed in consultation and coordination with the Bank's internal and external counsels acting in defense for the Bank's legal cases and are based upon the analysis of probable results.

Although the Bank does not believe that its dealing on these proceedings will have material adverse effect on the Bank's financial position, it is possible that future results of operations could be materially affected by changes in the estimates or in the effectiveness of the strategies conducted relating to those proceedings.

Estimates

Following are the key assumptions concerning the future, and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next reporting period.

Estimation of Allowance for ECL on loans and receivables

The Bank uses a net flow rate model to calculate ECL for its loans and receivables, loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts, if any. The allowance for impairment is based on the ECLs associated with the probability of default of a financial instrument in the next 12 months, unless there has been a SICR since origination of the financial instrument, in such case, a lifetime ECL for the instrument is recognized.

The Bank has established a policy to perform an assessment, at the end of each reporting period, whether a financial instrument's credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition, by considering the change in the risk of default occurring over the remaining life of the financial instrument.

The Bank's ECL calculations are outputs of models with a number of underlying assumptions which include: the Bank's criteria for assessing if there has been a significant increase in credit risk; and, development of expected credit loss models, including the choice of inputs relating to macroeconomic variables.

The calculation of credit-impairment provisions also involves expert credit judgement to be applied based upon counterparty information received from various sources including relationship managers and on external market information.

The analysis of the allowance for impairment and the ECL assessed on financial assets are shown in Note 4.

Estimation of Impairment of Investment Properties

In assessing impairment for investment properties, the Bank determines the estimated recoverable amount based on the recent sale transactions of similar assets with adjustments to reflect any changes in economic conditions since the date the transactions occurred. Though management believes that the assumptions used in the estimation of fair values used in impairment assessment are appropriate and reasonable, significant changes in those assumptions may materially affect the assessment of recoverable values and any resulting impairment loss could have a material adverse effect on the results of operations.

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the carrying amount and impairment losses recognized by the Bank on investment properties, on the other hand, are discussed in Note 12.

Valuation of Post-employment Defined Benefit Plan

The determination of the Bank's obligation and cost of post-employment and other retirement benefits is dependent on the selection of certain assumptions used by actuaries in calculating such amounts. Those assumptions are described in Note 19 and include, among others, discount rates and salary increase rates. A significant change in any of these actuarial assumptions may generally affect the recognized expense, other comprehensive income or losses and the carrying amount of the retirement benefit asset or obligation in the next reporting period.

The amounts of retirement benefit obligation and expense and an analysis of the movements in the estimated present value of defined benefit obligation, as well as the significant assumptions used in estimating such obligations are presented in Note 19.

4. Risk Management Objectives and Policies

The Bank recognizes that risk management is an activity critical to its success. It is committed to ensure constant adherence to best practices and standards and to apply prudence and accountability in its risk-taking activities. The Bank exposes itself to a myriad of risks arising from the use of financial instruments. In particular, these financial risks are mainly exposure to credit, liquidity and market risks. Consequently, the Bank has put in place the appropriate risk management structures, policies, and processes to address each type of risk. The key risk processes involve identifying, measuring, controlling, and monitoring risks.

Risk Management Structure

The following structure shows the Bank's overall approach to risk management:

(a) Board of Directors
The BOD has the ultimate responsibility for approving and periodically reviewing the risk strategies and significant policies of the Bank. It adopts policies and guidelines to govern the safe and prudent functioning of the Bank with the end in view of effectively managing all risks in its activities. The policies to be formulated include, but not limited to, lending, investing, fund sourcing, liquidity management, personnel administration, and internal control.

(b) Risk Oversight Committee

Risk Oversight Committee (ROC) is the board level committee responsible for the development and oversight of the risk management program of the Bank. It oversees the system of limits to discretionary authority that the BOD delegates to management, ensures that the system remains effective, that the limits are observed and that immediate corrective actions are taken whenever limits are breached.

(c) Senior Management

Senior Management is responsible for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective management program. They also ensure compliance with laws and regulations and create systems to measure and monitor performance.

(d) Risk Unit

Risk Unit (RU) performs an independent risk governance function within the Bank.

It is tasked with identifying, measuring, controlling, and monitoring existing and emerging risks inherent in the Bank. The unit develops and employs risk assessment tools to facilitate risk identification and measurement. It is responsible for developing and implementing the framework for policies and practices to assess and manage enterprise-wide risks. It also develops and endorses risk tolerance limits for approval of the BOD through ROC and monitors compliance with the approved risk tolerance limits. It regularly reports to the BOD, through the ROC, the results of its risk monitoring.

(e) Executive Credit Committee

A management level committee responsible to oversee the credit risk-taking activities, quality and profitability of the credit portfolio, and credit evaluation process. All credit proposals beyond the individual credit approving limit of the Credit Committee passes through this committee for final approval. This committee also endorses credit proposals beyond its approving limit to the BOD for final approval.

(f) Asset-Liability Management Committee

A management level committee responsible for the overall management of the Bank's liquidity risks. It monitors the Bank's liquidity position and reviews the impact of strategic decisions on liquidity. It is responsible for managing liquidity risks and ensuring that the Bank's exposures remain within established tolerance levels.

(g) Compliance Unit

This unit is responsible for reviewing any legal or regulatory matters that could have a significant impact on the Bank's financial statements and compliance with laws and regulations. It reviews the effectiveness and adequacy of the system for monitoring compliance with laws and regulations. The Chief Compliance Officer (CCO) regularly reports to the Corporate Governance Committee and to the BOD.

(h) Internal Audit Department

Internal Audit Department (IAD) provides an independent assessment of the Bank's management and effectiveness of existing internal control systems through adherence testing of processes and controls across the organization. The IAD audits risk management processes throughout the Bank. It employs a risk-based audit approach that examines both the adequacy of the procedures and the Bank's compliance with the procedures. It discusses the results of all assessments with management and reports its findings and recommendations to the Audit Committee of the BOD.

<u>Market Risk</u>
The Bank is exposed to market risk through its use of financial instruments and specifically to interest rate risk and certain other price risk which resulted from its operating, investing, and financing activities.

(a) Interest Rate Risk

The Bank follows a prudent policy on managing its assets and liabilities to ensure that exposure to fluctuations in interest rates are kept within acceptable limits.

As a result of these, the Bank's exposure to interest rate fluctuations, and other market risks, is significantly reduced.

The Bank, in keeping with banking industry practice, maintains a large portion of its deposit base on short-term deposits. Savings and demand accounts, and time deposit accounts constitute 70.31% and 29.69%, respectively, of the total deposit liabilities as of December 31, 2023, and 75.31% and 24.69%, respectively, as of December 31, 2022. Rates on time deposits and special savings account are usually priced according to the amount deposited.

As of December 31, 2023, and 2022, the Bank's loans and other receivables have fixed interest rates and others are subject for repricing.

The following table provides for the effective interest rates profile of the Bank's financial assets and liabilities as of December 31, 2023, and 2022.

	December 2023			December 2022		
	Less than 3 months	3 Months to 1 year	More than 1 year	Less than 3 months	3 Months to 1 year	More than 1 year
Resources						
Due from other banks	0% -.25%		–	0% -.25%		–
Loans and other receivables	3.15%-84%	3.15%-84%	2.3%-84%	8.00%-60.0%	3.15%-65.0%	3.15%-63.0%
Financial assets at FVOCI	–	-	3.5%- 5.75%	–	-	3.5%- 5.75%
HTC financial assets	–	–	2.38%-6.25%	–	–	2.38%-6.25%
Sales contract receivables	–	12%	7%-12%	–	0%	7%-36%
Liabilities						
Saving deposits	0-0.15%	–	–	0-0.15%	–	–
Time deposits	0.15%-4.5%	0.63%-7.5%	1.5%-7%	0.15%-1.25%	0.25%-1.00%	0.5%-7%

(b) Foreign Currency Risk

The Bank has no significant exposure to foreign currency risks as most transactions are denominated in Philippine pesos, its functional currency. Its foreign currency denominated cash as of December 31, 2023, and 2022 amounted ₱0.08 million and ₱0.08 million respectively, which is recorded as part of Due from other banks in the statements of financial position (see Note 8).

(c) Other Price Risk

The Bank's market price risk arises from its financial assets at FVOCI. The Bank manages exposures to price risk by monitoring the changes in the market price of the investments.

The observed volatility rates of the fair values of the Bank's FVOCI financial assets and their impact on the Bank's profit before tax and equity as at December 31, 2023, and 2022 are summarized below. These percentages have been determined using standard deviation based on the average market volatility in security prices in the previous 12 months.

	Observed Volatility Rates		Impact of increase on		Impact of decrease on	
	Increase	**Decrease**	**Profit Before Tax**	**Equity**	**Profit Before Tax**	**Equity**
December 31, 2023						
Debt securities						
Corporate bonds	**1.60%**	**(1.60%)**	**₱628,911**	**₱628,911**	**(₱628,911)**	**(₱628,911)**
Government bonds	**3.10%**	**(3.10%)**	**295,320**	**295,320**	**(295,320)**	**(295,320)**
			₱924,231	**₱924,231**	**(₱924,231)**	**(₱924,231)**

	Observed Volatility Rates		Impact of increase on		Impact of decrease on	
	Increase	**Decrease**	**Profit before tax**	**Equity**	**Profit before tax**	**Equity**
December 31, 2022						
Debt securities						
Corporate bonds	3.50%	(3.50%)	₱2,042,219	₱2,042,219	(₱2,042,219)	(₱2,042,219)
Government bonds	4.30%	(4.30%)	398,294	398,294	(398,294)	(398,294)
			₱2,440,513	₱2,440,513	(₱2,440,513)	(₱2,440,513)

Credit Risk

Credit risk refers to the potential loss of the Bank's earnings arising from the inability to review and analyze requests for credit to determine likelihood of repayment. This includes the failure to manage the risk that loss is incurred if counterparty does not fulfill its financial obligations in a timely manner. Managing credit risk involves defining the principles and parameters governing credit activities at various levels, i.e. strategic level, portfolio level down to individual transaction or account level.

The following tools, among others, are used in identifying, assessing, and managing credit risk:

- Established credit policies, asset allocations and concentration limits, collateral acceptance criteria, target market and clearly defined approving authorities;
- Defined documentation policies of approved credit lines;
- Independence of credit control and monitoring functions from the credit risk-taking function;
- Periodic monitoring of individual account performance;
- Regular review of the adequacy of valuation reserves;
- Active loan portfolio management to determine the quality of the loan portfolio, including risks associated with particular industry sectors, loan size and maturity, monitoring portfolio growth, collection performance and delinquency trends, trend of non-performing loans, concentration risk, and other performance indicators; and,
- Close monitoring of remedial accounts.

Credit Quality Analysis

The following table sets out information about the credit quality of loans and other receivables, HTC financial assets and financial assets at FVOCI. As of December 31, 2023, and 2022, there are no POCI financial assets in the Bank's financial statements.

	As of December 31, 2023			
	Stage 1	**Stage 2**	**Stage 3**	**Total**
Loans and other receivables				
Performing:				
Current	**₱2,914,476,971**	**₱–**	**₱–**	**₱2,914,476,971**
Past due	–	**32,044,413**	–	**32,044,413**
Non-performing:				
Past due	–	–	**404,894,676**	**404,894,676**
Items in litigation	–	–	**32,781,617**	**32,781,617**
	2,914,476,971	**32,044,413**	**437,676,293**	**3,384,197,677**
Expected credit loss allowance	**(4,523,979)**	**(1,120,521)**	**(325,533,344)**	**(331,177,844)**
Carrying amount	**₱2,909,952,992**	**₱30,923,892**	**₱112,142,949**	**₱3,053,019,833**
HTC financial assets				
Carrying Amount	**₱364,840,690**	**₱–**	**₱–**	**₱364,840,690**
Financial assets at FVOCI				
Carrying amount	**₱48,833,380**	**₱–**	**₱–**	**₱48,833,380**

	As of December 31, 2022			
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Loans and other receivables				
Performing:				
Current	₱2,449,409,369	₱–	₱–	₱2,449,409,369
Past due	–	4,284,995	–	4,284,995
Non-performing:				
Past due	–	–	106,104,932	106,104,932
Items in litigation	–	–	4,120,990	4,120,990
	2,449,409,369	4,284,995	110,225,922	2,563,920,286
Expected credit loss allowance	(6,839,947)	(623,768)	(36,517,248)	(43,980,963)
Carrying amount	₱2,442,569,422	₱3,661,227	₱73,708,674	₱2,519,939,323
HTC financial assets				
Carrying Amount	₱434,735,084	₱–	₱–	₱434,735,084
Financial assets at FVOCI				
Carrying amount	₱67,611,773	₱–	₱–	₱67,611,773

Concentrations of Credit Risk

Excessive concentration of lending poses undue risk on the Bank's asset quality.

The Bank believes that good diversification across economic sectors and kinds of borrowers will lessen this risk.

RU reviews the Bank's loan portfolio monthly, in line with its policy of avoiding significant credit concentration to specific industry or group of borrowers.

To maintain the quality of its loan portfolio, the Bank keeps its risk tolerance limits on asset quality lower than the industry ratio and enforce a stringent policy on credit evaluation, review and monitoring. Credit concentration profile as at December 31, 2023 and 2022 is presented in Note 10.

Credit Risk Assessment

All loans and receivables are subjected to evaluation for possible losses. The Bank's estimation of credit exposure for risk management purposes is complex and requires the use of models, as the exposure varies with changes in market conditions, expected cash flows, and the passage of time. The assessment of credit risk of a portfolio of assets requires further estimations as to the PDs occurring, of the associated loss ratios, and of default correlations between counterparties; accordingly, such credit risk is measured using probability of default (PD), exposure at default (EAD), and loss given default (LGD), for purposes of measuring ECL.

For Legacy accounts of Fairbank and PBI, majority of the accounts are already fully provided as of year end as summarized below.

Merged Banks	**Legacy Accounts**	**Provision**	**NPL Cover**	**Legacy Accounts**	**Provision**	**NPL Cover**
(in millions)	*As of July 13, 2023 (Turned-Over)*			*As of Dec 31, 2023*		
Fair Bank	90.61	101.31	89%	100.63	91.27	87%
Progressive Bank Inc	184.58	169.86	92%	169.16	167.52	99%

**Decrease in the amount is due to the write off booked last Sept and Dec 2023*

With the continuous aging of the above accounts, the Bank intends to write them off in a span of two(2) years depending on bank's income and the completion of the documentary requirements.

The Bank uses its internal credit risk rating system (ICRRS) to determine any evidence of potential deterioration in the quality of an instrument that take into consideration both quantitative and qualitative criteria. The rating system classifies performing accounts with weighted score from ICRRS of 70% and above, indicating an extremely strong capacity of the counterparty to meet financial commitments down to accounts with weighted score of less than 50%, demonstrating weakness in the counterparty's economic and financial condition that could lead to payment default on financial commitments. The ICRRS established by the Bank takes into consideration both quantitative and qualitative characteristics of the borrowers. Past due accounts, accounts identified for phase-out and those that exhibit the characteristics of classified loans shall be risk-rated following the guidelines on credit classification per BSP Manual of Regulations for Banks and under the BSP Circular No. 1011, i.e., Especially Mentioned, Substandard, Doubtful or Loss. These guidelines are used by the Bank to assign the individually assessed loan or a group of loans within a particular portfolio segment to a specific stage category under the PFRS 9 loan impairment standards (i.e. Stage 1, 2, 3).

In assessing accounts subject to individual assessment, the Bank has established a materiality threshold of P10.0 million for all exposures. Such threshold shall be regularly reviewed at the end of reporting period to ensure that it appropriately captures what the Bank considers as material items of loan for individual assessment. The provision for ECL for individually assessed exposures shall reflect consideration of the facts and circumstances that affect the repayment of each individual loan as of evaluation date.

A periodic assessment of credit quality may improve the borrower's weighted score, or it could lead to one or more scoring downgrades over time; hence could lead to the transfer of credit exposure in different stages of impairment.

For the Bank's debt securities, credit ratings published by reputable external rating agency (such as Standard & Poor's) are used. These ratings are continuously monitored and updated. The PD associated with each rating is determined based on realized default rates over the previous 12 months, as published by the rating agency.

Assessment of Significant Increase in Credit Risk
The Bank considers low credit risk for listed debt security when its credit risk rating is equivalent to a globally understood definition of 'investment grade' (which should be from atleast one major rating agency); other debt securities are considered to be low credit risk when they have a low risk of default, and the issuer has a strong capacity to meet its contractual cash flow obligations in the near term.

The criteria for determining whether credit risk has increased significantly vary by portfolio and include quantitative changes in probabilities of default and qualitative factors, including a backstop based on delinquency. The credit risk of a particular exposure is deemed to have increased significantly since initial recognition if, based on the Bank's internal credit assessment, the borrower or counterparty is determined to have well-defined credit weaknesses. Under the Bank's ICRRS, these are exposures rated at least Substandard. For exposures with no internal credit risk rating performed, if contractual payments are more than a specified days past due threshold, the credit risk is deemed to have increased significantly since initial recognition. Depending on the number of days past due which differ across the various products of the Bank, a credit exposure may be transferred to Stage 2 or Stage 3. Days past due are determined by counting the number of days since the earliest elapsed due date in respect of which full payment has not been received. In subsequent reporting periods, if the credit risk of the financial instrument improves such that there is no longer a SICR since initial recognition, the Bank shall revert to recognizing a 12-month ECL. As a general rule, an upgrade or transfer of credit exposure from Stage 3 to Stage 1 is allowed when there is sufficient evidence to support that full collection of principal and interest is probable, consistent with the Bank's definition of curing period.

Expected Credit Loss Measurement Inputs
Integral in the Bank's established policies in measuring and calculating ECL on financial instrument is the use of appropriate model for each segment of financial asset that applies relevant inputs and assumptions, including forward-looking information as appropriate.

(a) Key Inputs and Assumptions in the ECL Model

The key elements used in the calculation of ECL are as follows:

(i) PD represents an estimate of likelihood of a borrower defaulting on its financial obligation over a given time horizon, either over the next 12 months (12-month PD) or over the remaining lifetime (lifetime PD) of the obligation. In determining PD, the Bank performed

segmentation of its credit exposures based on homogenous characteristics. PD of individually assessed credit exposures is determined based on the historical losses incurred over total exposure while PD of collectively assessed credit exposure is determined based on the net flow rate which is developed from historical movements between one days past due bucket to the next.

(ii) LGD pertains to estimate of loss related to the amount that may not be recovered after the borrower defaults. The Bank estimates LGD parameters based on historical recovery rates of claims against defaulted counterparties, which takes into consideration the realization of any collateral that is integral to the financial asset.

(iii) EAD represents the gross carrying amount of the exposure in the event of default which include the amortized cost of an instrument and any accrued interest receivable. For lending commitments, the EAD includes the amount of drawn and undrawn irrevocable loan commitments under the contract, which are estimated based on historical observations and forward-looking forecast.

(b) Overlay of Forward-looking Information
The Bank incorporates forward-looking information (FLI) in its assessment of SICR and calculation of ECL. The Bank has performed historical analysis and has identified the key macroeconomic variables (MEVs) impacting credit risk associated with its borrowers.

The MEVs and their associated impact on the PD, LGD and EAD vary by financial instrument. The impact of these MEVs on the PD, LGD, and EAD has been determined by performing statistical regression analysis to understand the impact changes in these variables have had historically on default rates and on the components of LGD and EAD.

The MEVs considered by the Bank includes economic data and forecasts published by government bodies (e.g., BSP and Philippine Statistics Authority). Accordingly, the Bank has identified key drivers for credit risk for each portfolio. Using an analysis on historical data, the Bank has estimated relationships between MEVs and credit risk and credit losses.

As with any economic forecasts, the projections and likelihoods of occurrence are subject to a high degree of inherent uncertainty, and therefore, the actual outcomes may be significantly different to those projections. The Bank considers these forecasts to represent its best estimate of the possible outcomes.

Allowance for Expected Credit Loss

The following tables show the reconciliation of the loss allowance for ECL by class of financial instruments as of December 31, 2023 and 2022.

Loans and receivables

	December 31, 2023			
	Stage 1	**Stage 2**	**Stage 3**	**Total**
Balance at January 1	**₱8,965,439**	**₱639,022**	**₱34,376,502**	**₱43,980,963**
Transfers:				
Stage 1 to Stage 2	**(860,326)**	**860,326**	–	–
Stage 1 to Stage 3	**(11,375,054)**	–	**11,375,054**	–
Stage 2 to Stage 1	–	–	–	–
Stage 2 to Stage 3	–	**(935,921)**	**935,921**	–
Stage 3 to Stage 1	**39,535**	–	**(39,535)**	–

	December 31, 2023			
	Stage 1	**Stage 2**	**Stage 3**	**Total**
Stage 3 to Stage 2	–	–	–	–
Merger Acquisition – Fairbank	**2,269,955**	**1,643,843**	**91,338,949**	**95,252,747**
Merger Acquisition – PBI	**3,053,486**	**112,889**	**188,762,834**	**191,929,209**
New assets originated	**3,261,623**	**143,235**	**12,141,801**	**15,546,659**
Net remeasurement	**4,776,572**	**(1,092,436)**	**21,918,024**	**25,602,160**
Assets derecognized or repaid*	**(5,618,832)**	**(238,856)**	**(5,058,728)**	**(10,916,416)**
Write-offs	–	–	**(30,217,478)**	**(30,217,478)**
	(4,453,041)	**493,080**	**291,156,842**	**287,196,881**
Balance at December 31	**₱4,512,398**	**₱1,132,102**	**₱325,533,344**	**₱331,177,844**

	December 31, 2022			
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Balance at January 1	₱5,207,178	₱1,060,562	₱29,579,283	₱35,847,023
Transfers:				
Stage 1 to Stage 2	(1,831)	1,831	–	–
Stage 1 to Stage 3	(862,715)	–	862,715	–
Stage 2 to Stage 1	671,059	(671,059)	–	–
Stage 2 to Stage 3	–	(381,074)	381,074	–
Stage 3 to Stage 1	4,582,353	–	(4,582,353)	–
Stage 3 to Stage 2	–	215,740	(215,740)	–
New assets originated	8,557,282	523,140	12,365,392	21,445,814
Net remeasurement	1,959,523	74,914	11,302,346	13,336,783
Assets derecognized or repaid	(11,147,410)	(185,032)	(2,667,808)	(14,000,250)
Write-offs	–	–	(12,648,407)	(12,648,407)
	3,758,261	(421,540)	4,797,219	8,133,940
Balance at December 31	₱8,965,439	₱639,022	₱34,376,502	₱43,980,963

*Includes allowance netted against foreclosed assets

The allowance for credit losses on loans and receivable comprises of allowance from receivables from customers and other receivables. Receivable from customers comprises of three loan portfolio (1) Regular loans, (2) Micro finance loans, (3) Supervised credits. Presented below are the reconciliation of expected credit loss allowance of receivables from customers, including segmentation per loan portfolio.

Receivables from customers

	December 31, 2023			
	Stage 1	**Stage 2**	**Stage 3**	**Total**
Balance at January 1	**₱8,414,124**	**₱599,353**	**₱31,514,720**	**₱40,528,197**
Transfers:				
Stage 1 to Stage 2	**(817,718)**	**817,718**	–	–
Stage 1 to Stage 3	**(10,514,199)**	–	**10,514,199**	–
Stage 2 to Stage 1	–	–	–	–
Stage 2 to Stage 3	–	**(923,399)**	**923,399**	–
Stage 3 to Stage 1	–	–	–	–
Stage 3 to Stage 2	–	–	–	–
New assets originated	**3,146,844**	**24,720**	**6,089,376**	**9,260,940**
Net remeasurement	**8,035,050**	**544,159**	**19,456,461**	**28,035,670**
Merger Acquisition – Fairbank	**478,040**	**122,869**	**91,273,468**	**91,874.377**
Merger Acquisition – PBI	**951,086**		**167,515,678**	**168,466,764**
Assets derecognized or repaid	**(5,444,795)**	**(220,112)**	**(4,699,529)**	**(10,364,436)**
Write-offs	–	–	**(30,217,478)**	**(30,217,478)**
	(4,165,692)	**365,955**	**260,855,574**	**257,055,837**
For Balance at December 31	**₱4,248,432**	**₱965,308**	**₱292,370,294**	**₱297,584,034**

	December 31, 2022			
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Balance at January 1	₱4,871,188	₱1,049,735	₱27,457,701	₱33,378,624
Transfers:				
Stage 1 to Stage 2	(1,819)	1,819	–	–
Stage 1 to Stage 3	(803,587)	–	803,587	–
Stage 2 to Stage 1	668,660	(668,660)	–	–
Stage 2 to Stage 3	–	(381,074)	381,074	–
Stage 3 to Stage 1	4,440,164	–	(4,440,164)	–
	–	200,486	(200,486)	–
New assets originated	8,102,698	505,828	10,982,461	19,590,987
Net remeasurement	2,284,230	76,251	10,840,330	13,200,811
Assets derecognized or repaid	(11,147,410)	(185,032)	(1,904,032)	(13,236,474)
Write-offs	–	–	(12,405,751)	(12,405,751)
	3,542,936	(450,382)	4,057,019	7,149,573
Balance at December 31	₱8,414,124	₱599,353	₱31,514,720	₱40,528,197

Regular Loans

	December 31, 2023			
	Stage 1	**Stage 2**	**Stage 3**	**Total**
Balance at January 1	**₱176,549**	**₱153,479**	**₱889,684**	**₱1,219,712**
Transfers:				
Stage 1 to Stage 2	**(487,140)**	**487,140**	–	–
Stage 1 to Stage 3	**(1,339,092)**	–	**1,339,092**	–
Stage 2 to Stage 1	–	–	–	–
Stage 3 to Stage 1	**39,535**	–	**(39,535)**	–
New assets originated	**301,279**	–	**250,000**	**551,279**
Net Remeasurement	**2,220,929**	**122,869**	**62,949,123.00**	**65,292,921**
Assets derecognized or repaid	**(76,478)**	**(153,479)**	**(456,519)**	**(686,476)**
Balance at December 31	**₱835,582**	**₱610,009**	**₱64,931,845**	**₱66,377,436**

	December 31, 2022			
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Balance at January 1	₱427,543	₱67,083	₱1,199,444	₱1,694,070
Transfers:				
Stage 1 to Stage 2	(13)	13	–	–
Stage 1 to Stage 3	(4,011)	–	4,011	–
Stage 2 to Stage 1	67,082	(67,082)	–	–
Stage 3 to Stage 1	651,297	–	(651,297)	–
New assets originated	47,758	141,511	37,028	226,297
Net remeasurement	1,875,083	11,954	740,550	2,627,587
Assets derecognized or repaid	(2,888,190)	-	(440,052)	(3,328,242)
Balance at December 31	₱176,549	₱153,479	₱889,684	₱1,219,712

Microfinance

	December 31, 2023			
	Stage 1	**Stage 2**	**Stage 3**	**Total**
Balance at January 1	**₱3,185,700**	**₱–**	**₱9,560,956**	**₱12,746,656**
Transfers:				
Stage 1 to Stage 3	**(1,621,276)**	–	**1,621,276**	–
Stage 2 to Stage 1	–	–	–	–
Stage 3 to Stage 1	–	–	–	–
New assets originated	**1,121,300**	–	**2,088,707**	**3,210,007**
Net remeasurement	**1,471,352**	–	**184,494,330**	**185,965,682**
Assets derecognized or repaid	**(2,935,119)**	–	**(1,185,568)**	**(4,120,687)**
Write-offs	–	–	**(4,636,058)**	**(4,636,058)**

	December 31, 2023			
	Stage 1	**Stage 2**	**Stage 3**	**Total**
Balance at December 31	**₱1,221,957**	**₱–**	**₱191,943,643**	**₱193,165,600**

	December 31, 2022			
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Balance at January 1	₱1,867,727	₱7,835	₱8,309,217	₱10,184,779
Transfers:				
Stage 1 to Stage 3	(205,213)	–	205,213	–
Stage 3 to Stage 1	7,835	(7,835)	–	–
Stage 3 to Stage 2	1,477,578	–	(1,477,578)	–
New assets originated	3,185,700	–	4,080,883	7,266,583
Net remeasurement	23,940	–	3,380,107	3,404,047
Assets derecognized or repaid	(3,171,867)	–	(431,339)	(3,603,206)
Write-offs	–	–	(4,505,547)	(4,505,547)
Balance at December 31	₱3,185,700	₱–	₱9,560,956	₱12,746,656

Supervised credits

	December 31, 2023			
	Stage 1	**Stage 2**	**Stage 3**	**Total**
Balance at January 1	**₱5,051,874**	**₱445,872**	**₱21,064,082**	**₱26,561,828**
Transfers:				
Stage 1 to Stage 2	**(330,577)**	**330,577**	–	–
Stage 1 to Stage 3	**(7,593,366)**	–	**7,593,366**	–
Stage 2 to Stage 1	–	–	–	–
Stage 2 to Stage 3	–	**(923,399)**	**923,399**	–
Stage 3 to Stage 1	–	–	–	–
Stage 3 to Stage 2	–	–	–	–
New assets originated	**1,724,266**	**24,722**	**3,750,666**	**5,499,654**
Net remeasurement	**5,769,900**	**544,159**	**30,803,408**	**37,117,467**
Assets derecognized or repaid	**(2,431,205)**	**(66,632)**	**(3,058,695)**	**(5,556,532)**
Write-offs	–	–	**(25,581,420)**	**(25,581,420)**
Balance at December 31	**₱2,190,892**	**₱355,299**	**₱35,494,806**	**₱38,040,997**

	December 31, 2022			
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Balance at January 1	₱2,575,917	₱974,817	₱17,949,041	₱21,499,775
Transfers:				
Stage 1 to Stage 2	(1,806)	1,806	–	–
Stage 1 to Stage 3	(594,364)	–	594,364	–
Stage 2 to Stage 1	593,742	(593,742)	–	–
Stage 2 to Stage 3	–	(381,074)	381,074	–
Stage 3 to Stage 1	2,311,289	–	(2,311,289)	–
Stage 3 to Stage 2	–	200,486	(200,486)	–
New assets originated	4,865,676	364,318	7,631,891	12,861,885
Net remeasurement	388,773	64,293	5,952,332	6,405,398
Assets derecognized or repaid	(5,087,353)	(185,032)	(1,032,641)	(6,305,026)
Write-offs	–	–	(7,900,204)	(7,900,204)
Balance at December 31	₱5,051,874	₱445,872	₱21,064,082	₱26,561,828

HTC financial assets and financial assets at FVOCI

As of December 31, 2023, and 2022, all of the Bank's HTC and FVOCI financial assets are securities classified as investment grade. The Bank assessed that the impact of ECL on these securities are not material and accordingly, no ECL was recognized for HTC financial assets and financial assets at FVOCI as of December 31, 2023 and 2022.

Loan commitments
Undrawn loan commitments do not require provision for credit losses, as these are revocable commitments.

Significant Changes in Gross Carrying Amount Affecting Allowance for ECL

The table below provides information how the significant changes in the gross carrying amount of financial instruments as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 contributed to the changes in the allowance for ECL.

(a) Loans and receivables

	December 31, 2023			
	Stage 1	**Stage 2**	**Stage 3**	**Total**
Balance at January 1	**₱2,499,625,203**	**₱5,810,388**	**₱110,225,922**	**₱2,615,661,513**
Transfers:				
Stage 1 to Stage 2	**(24,804,809)**	**24,804,809**	–	–
Stage 1 to Stage 3	**(30,797,205)**	–	**30,797,205**	–
Stage 2 to Stage 1	**68,650**	**(68,650)**	–	–
Stage 2 to Stage 3		**(3,002,821)**	**3,002,821**	
Stage 3 to Stage 1	**8,580,580**	–	**(8,580,580)**	–
Stage 3 to Stage 2	–	–	–	–
New assets originated	**1,820,773,545**	**8,714,582**	**156,300,285**	**1,985,788,412**
Assets derecognized or repaid	**(1,300,216,000)**	**(3,055,727)**	**176,148,119**	**(1,127,123,608)**
Write-offs	–	–	**(30,217,478)**	**(30,217,478)**
	473,604,761	**27,392,193**	**327,450,372**	**828,447,326**
Balance at December 31	**₱2,973,229,964**	**₱33,202,581**	**₱437,676,294**	**₱3,444,108,839**

	December 31, 2022			
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Balance at January 1	₱2,001,088,892	₱5,884,372	₱89,395,718	₱2,096,368,982
Transfers:				
Stage 1 to Stage 2	(2,002,410)	2,002,410	–	–
Stage 1 to Stage 3	(34,092,788)	–	34,092,788	–
Stage 2 to Stage 1	3,987,881	(3,987,881)	–	–
Stage 2 to Stage 3		(1,078,283)	1,078,283	
Stage 3 to Stage 1	26,876,949	–	(26,876,949)	–
Stage 3 to Stage 2	–	2,135,570	(2,135,570)	–
New assets originated	2,478,473,981	3,338,000	62,533,540	2,544,345,521
Assets derecognized or repaid	(1,974,707,302)	(2,483,800)	(35,213,481)	(2,012,404,583)
Write-offs	–	–	(12,648,407)	(12,648,407)
	498,536,311	(73,984)	20,830,204	519,292,531
Balance at December 31	₱2,499,625,203	₱5,810,388	₱110,225,922	₱2,615,661,513

Above presentation includes balances of receivables from customers and other receivables. Presented below are the reconciliation of gross carrying amount of receivables from customers per loan portfolio.

Receivables from customers

	December 31, 2023			
	Stage 1	**Stage 2**	**Stage 3**	**Total**
Balance at January 1	**₱2,386,638,562**	**₱4,021,412**	**₱62,496,543**	**₱2,453,156,517**
Transfers:				
Stage 1 to Stage 2	**(23,087,802)**	**23,087,802**	–	–
Stage 1 to Stage 3	**(30,760,079)**	–	**30,760,079**	–
Stage 2 to Stage 1	**63,455**	**(63,455)**	–	–
Stage 2 to Stage 3		**(1,743,651)**	**1,743,651**	
Stage 3 to Stage 1	**4,573,798**	–	**(4,573,798)**	–
Stage 3 to Stage 2	–	–	–	–
New assets originated	**1,770,471,212**	**7,267,131**	**183,926,952**	**1,961,665,295**
Merger Acquisition – Fairbank	**478,040**	**122,869**	**91,273,468**	**91,874,377**
Merger Acquisition – PBI	**951,086**		**167,515,678**	**168,466,764**
Assets derecognized or repaid	**(1,244,013,200)**	**(2,582,639)**	**(158,019,934)**	**(1,404,615,773)**
Write-offs	–	–	**(30,217,478)**	**(30,217,478)**
	478,676,510	**26,088,057**	**282,408,618**	**787,173,185**
Balance at December 31	**₱2,865,315,072**	**₱30,109,469**	**₱344,905,161**	**₱3,240,329,702**

	December 31, 2022			
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Balance at January 1	₱1,961,661,705	₱5,644,666	₱54,597,158	₱2,021,903,529
Transfers:				
Stage 1 to Stage 2	(1,974,417)	1,974,417	–	–
Stage 1 to Stage 3	(27,867,487)	–	27,867,487	–
Stage 2 to Stage 1	3,878,605	(3,878,605)	–	–
Stage 2 to Stage 3		(1,078,283)	1,078,283	
Stage 3 to Stage 1	20,242,954	–	(20,242,954)	–
Stage 3 to Stage 2	–	326,944	(326,944)	–
New assets originated	2,403,436,393	3,338,000	40,526,500	2,447,300,893
Assets derecognized or repaid	(1,972,739,191)	(2,305,727)	(28,597,236)	(2,003,642,154)
Write-offs	–	–	(12,405,751)	(12,405,751)
	424,976,857	(1,623,254)	7,899,385	431,252,988
Balance at December 31	₱2,386,638,562	₱4,021,412	₱62,496,543	₱2,453,156,517

Regular loans

	December 31, 2023			
	Stage 1	**Stage 2**	**Stage 3**	**Total**
Balance at January 1	**₱1,979,935,178**	**₱2,219,488**	**₱17,796,223**	**₱1,999,950,889**
Transfers:				
Stage 1 to Stage 2	**(21,943,509)**	**21,943,509**	–	–
Stage 1 to Stage 3	**(9,745,370)**	–	**9,745,370**	–
Stage 2 to Stage 1	**63,455**	**(63,455)**	–	–
Stage 2 to Stage 3	–	**(787,131)**	**787,131**	–
Stage 3 to Stage 1	**4,573,798**	–	**(4,573,798)**	–
Stage 3 to Stage 2		–	–	–
New assets originated	**1,173,379,739**	**7,005,000**	**59,489,230**	**1,239,873,969**
Assets derecognized or repaid	**(757,773,215)**	**(1,596,536)**	**4,585,556**	**(754,784,195)**
Write-offs	–	–	–	–
Balance at December 31	**₱2,368,490,076**	**₱28,720,875**	**₱87,829,712**	**₱2,485,040,663**

	December 31, 2022			
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Balance at January 1	₱1,642,825,904	₱2,838,961	₱18,103,496	₱1,663,768,361
Transfers:				
Stage 1 to Stage 2	(1,177,412)	1,177,412	–	–
Stage 1 to Stage 3	(8,427,661)	–	8,427,661	–
Stage 2 to Stage 1	2,151,183	(2,151,183)	–	–
Stage 3 to Stage 1	12,045,826	–	(12,045,826)	–
Stage 3 to Stage		100,517	(100,517)	–
New assets originated	1,596,073,393	1,360,000	5,889,000	1,603,322,393
Assets derecognized or repaid	(1,263,556,055)	(1,106,219)	(2,477,591)	(1,267,139,865)
Write-offs	–	–	–	–
Balance at December 31	₱1,979,935,178	₱2,219,488	₱17,796,223	₱1,999,950,889

Microfinance

	December 31, 2023			
	Stage 1	**Stage 2**	**Stage 3**	**Total**
Balance at January 1	**₱138,111,037**	**₱-**	**₱12,276,896**	**₱150,387,933**
Transfers:				
Stage 1 to Stage 3	**(1,729,730)**	–	**1,729,730**	–
Stage 2 to Stage 1	–	–	–	–
Stage 3 to Stage 1	–	–	–	–
New assets originated	**303,035,599**	-	**30,063,000**	**333,098,599**
Assets derecognized or repaid	**(247,433,047)**	-	**154,303,947**	**(93,129,100)**
Write-offs	–	–	**(4,636,058)**	**(4,636,058)**
Balance at December 31	**₱191,983,859**	**₱-**	**₱193,737,515**	**₱385,721,374**

	December 31, 2022			
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Balance at January 1	₱144,321,332	₱–	₱13,387,819	₱157,709,151
Transfers:				
Stage 1 to Stage 3	(4,989,412)	–	4,989,412	–
Stage 2 to Stage 1	34,302	–	(34,302)	–
Stage 3 to Stage 1	4,195,953	-	(4,195,953)	–
New assets originated	406,637,000	-	11,833,500	418,470,500
Assets derecognized or repaid	(412,088,138)	-	(9,198,033)	(421,286,171)
Write-offs	–	–	(4,505,547)	(4,505,547)
Balance at December 31	₱138,111,037	₱-	₱12,276,896	₱150,387,933

Supervised credits

	December 31, 2023			
	Stage 1	**Stage 2**	**Stage 3**	**Total**
Balance at January 1	**₱268,592,348**	**₱1,801,924**	**₱32,423,423**	**₱302,817,695**
Transfers:				
Stage 1 to Stage 2	**(1,144,292)**	**1,144,292**	–	–
Stage 1 to Stage 3	**(19,284,979)**	–	**19,284,979**	–
Stage 2 to Stage 1	–	–	–	–
Stage 2 to Stage 3		**(956,520)**	**956,520**	
Stage 3 to Stage 1	–	–	–	–
Stage 3 to Stage 2	–	–	–	–
New assets originated	**295,485,000**	**385,000**	**37,124,000**	**332,994,000**
Assets derecognized or repaid	**(238,806,940)**	**(986,103)**	**(869,568)**	**(240,662,611)**
Write-offs	–	–	**(25,581,420)**	**(25,581,420)**
Balance at December 31	**₱304,841,137**	**₱1,388,593**	**₱63,337,934**	**₱369,567,664**

	December 31, 2022			
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Balance at January 1	₱174,514,468	₱2,771,403	₱23,140,146	₱200,426,017
Transfers:				
Stage 1 to Stage 2	(797,005)	797,005	–	–
Stage 1 to Stage 3	(14,450,414)	–	14,450,414	–
Stage 2 to Stage 1	1,693,121	(1,693,121)	–	–
Stage 2 to Stage 3		(1,078,283)	1,078,283	
Stage 3 to Stage 1	4,004,737	–	(4,004,737)	–
Stage 3 to Stage 2	–	226,427	(226,427)	–
New assets originated	400,726,000	1,978,000	22,804,000	425,508,000
Assets derecognized or repaid	(297,098,559)	(1,199,507)	(16,918,052)	(315,216,118)
Write-offs	–	–	(7,900,204)	(7,900,204)
Balance at December 31	₱268,592,348	₱1,801,924	₱32,423,423	₱302,817,695

(b) HTC financial assets and financial assets at FVOCI
As of December 31, 2023, and 2022, all of the Bank's HTC and FVOCI financial assets are securities classified as investment grade and accordingly are under Stage 1. There were no significant movement in the Bank's HTC financial assets and financial assets at FVOCI during the year that affected the allowance for ECL (see Note 9).

Collateral
Quality of collateral is one of the considerations in granting of loan as this is an alternative way of collecting from the borrower in case of default. Collateral is valued according to existing credit policies, with the appraisal report as basis of the computed loan value.

As part of the Bank's risk control, a central unit is charged to handle collateral documentation wherein standard documents are used. Any deviation from these pro-forma documents are subject to Executive Credit Committee's approval prior to use and acceptance.

The table below provides the collateral profile of the outstanding loan portfolio (receivables from customers) of the Bank as of December 31, 2023, and 2022.

	2023	2022
Directors, officers, stockholders, and related interests (DOSRI) loans		
Secured - Non-risk assets	**₱133,504**	₱124,802
Others	**109,539**	301,071
	243,043	425,873
Non-DOSRI loans		
Secured:		
Real estate mortgage	**2,050,149,946**	1,621,405,478
Non-risk assets	**74,335,349**	42,178,293
Others	**155,661,525**	136,970,622
	2,280,146,820	1,800,554,393
Unsecured	**959,939,840**	652,176,249
	₱3,240,329,702	₱2,453,156,515

Others on the non-DOSRI loans includes chattel mortgages. Non-risk assets are securities covered by back-to-back on deposits.

The estimated fair value of collateral and other security enhancements held against the loan portfolio as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 are presented below:

December 31, 2023

	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Real properties	**₱2,987,125,018**	**₱45,805,710**	**₱77,285,676**	**₱3,110,216,404**
Chattel	**41,110,688**	**-**	**17,943,005**	**59,053,693**
Hold-out deposits	**111,294,204**	**314,312**	**15,054,150**	**126,662,666**
Others	**105,225,386**	**–**	**13,428,007**	**118,653,393**
	₱3,244,755,296	**₱46,120,022**	**₱123,710,838**	**₱3,414,586,156**

December 31, 2022

	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Real properties	₱2,320,961,462	₱5,666,786	₱8,243,971	₱2,334,872,219
Chattel	165,965,235	650,000	300,069,598	466,684,833
Hold-out deposits	52,025,556	–	1,115,500	53,141,056
Others	50,635,424	–	2,831,122	53,466,546
	₱2,589,587,677	₱6,316,786	₱312,260,191	₱2,908,164,654

The Bank normally grants loans to borrowers at a rate ranging between 60% to 80% of the latest appraised value of the borrowers' collateral. Others include outstanding balance guaranteed by Agricultural Guarantee Fund Pool.

The Bank's manner of disposing the collateral for impaired loans and receivables is normally through sale of the assets after foreclosure proceedings are taken place.

Modification of Financial Assets
In certain cases, the Bank modifies the terms of the loans provided to the borrowers due to commercial renegotiations, or for distressed loans, with a view of maximizing recovery of the contractual amount of obligation that the Bank is owed to. Restructuring policies and practices are based on indicators or criteria which, in the management's judgment, indicate that payment will most likely continue. Such policies are continuously reviewed and updated as necessary.

The risk of default of such assets after modification is assessed at the reporting date and compared with the risk under the original terms at initial recognition, when the modification is not substantial and so does not result in derecognition of the original asset. The Bank monitors the performance of the financial asset subsequent to its modification.

The Bank may determine that the credit risk has significantly improved after restructuring (in accordance with the new terms for six consecutive months or more), so that the assets are moved from Stage 3 or Stage 2.

Write-offs of Financial Assets
The Bank writes off financial assets, in whole or in part, when it has exhausted all practical recovery efforts and has concluded that there is no reasonable expectation of recovery of the financial asset. Indicators that there is no reasonable expectation of recovery include cessation of enforcement activity; and, where the Bank's recovery method is through foreclosure of collateral and the value of the collateral is less than the outstanding contractual amounts of the financial assets to be written-off.

Other Information on Credit Risk
The credit risk for cash and cash equivalents is considered negligible since the counterparties are reputable banks with high quality external credit ratings. Included in cash and cash equivalents are cash in banks and short-term investments which are insured by the Philippine Deposit Insurance Corporation up to a maximum coverage of P0.5 million for every depositor per banking institution.

Liquidity Risk
Liquidity risk is the risk that funds available may not be adequate to meet the credit demands of the Bank's customers and repay deposits on maturity. The Bank manages liquidity risk by holding sufficient liquid assets of appropriate quality to ensure short-term funding requirements are met and by maintaining a loan portfolio with evenly spaced maturities and cash flows. In addition, the Bank seeks to maintain sufficient liquidity to take advantage of interest rate opportunities when they arise.

The main responsibility of daily asset liability management lies with the Treasury Unit. Liquidity risk management is monitored through Asset-Liability Management Committee. The Bank's principal source of liquidity is comprised of cash and other cash items, due from BSP and due from other banks.

Analysis of maturity profile of the financial assets and financial liabilities of the Bank are shown below.

December 31, 2023

	Less than 1 Month	**1 to 3 Months**	**3 Months to 1 Year**	**More than 1 Year**	**Total**
Resources					
Cash and other cash items	**₱80,392,241**	**₱–**	**₱–**	**₱–**	**₱80,392,241**
Due from BSP	**296,572,442**	–	–	–	**296,572,442**
Due from other banks	**155,957,311**	–	–	–	**155,957,311**
Financial assets at FVOCI	–	–	**29,506,068**	**19,327,312**	**48,833,380**
HTC financial assets	–	**135,437,652**	–	**229,403,038**	**364,840,690**
Loans and other receivables – net	**216,226,797**	**232,408,312**	**636,990,165**	**2,023,021,721**	**3,108,646,995**
Refundable deposits	**67,122**	**35,025**	**94,346**	**810,292**	**1,006,785**
	749,215,913	**367,880,989**	**666,590,579**	**2,272,562,363**	**4,056,249,844**
Liabilities:					
Deposit liabilities	**2,571,831,412**	**355,056,899**	**410,336,996**	**278,637,002**	**3,615,862,309**
Other liabilities	**72,188,537**	**4,684,810**	**6,890,217**	**29,984,384**	**113,747,948**
	2,644,019,949	**359,741,709**	**417,227,213**	**308,621,386**	**3,729,610,257**
Net periodic surplus (gap)	**(1,894,804,036)**	**8,139,280**	**249,363,366**	**1,963,940,977**	**326,639,587**
Cumulative total surplus (gap)	**(1,894,804,036)**	**(₱1,882,380,756)**	**(₱1,633,017,390)**	**330,923,587**	

December 31, 2022

	Less than 1 Month	1 to 3 Months	3 Months to 1 Year	More than 1 Year	Total
Resources					
Cash and other cash items	₱48,527,975	₱–	₱–	₱–	₱48,527,975
Due from BSP	142,174,904	–	–	–	142,174,904
Due from other banks	118,277,909	–	–	–	118,277,909
Financial assets at FVOCI	–	–	19,871,960	47,739,813	67,611,773
HTC financial assets	–	70,050,000	–	364,685,084	434,735,084
Loans and other receivables – net	159,160,725	166,625,205	407,817,463	1,837,914,670	2,571,518,063
Refundable deposits	93,122	61,025	8,000	368,638	530,785
	468,234,635	236,736,230	427,697,423	2,250,708,205	3,383,376,493
Liabilities:					
Deposit liabilities	2,339,221,561	227,505,945	190,339,746	120,365,011	2,877,432,263
Other liabilities	41,102,161	1,895,417	2,322,691	21,532,229	66,852,498
	2,380,323,722	229,401,362	192,662,437	141,897,240	2,944,284,761
Net periodic surplus (gap)	(1,912,089,087)	7,334,868	235,034,986	2,108,810,965	439,091,732
Cumulative total surplus (gap)	(₱1,912,089,087)	(₱1,904,754,219)	(₱1,669,719,233)	₱439,091,732	

Liquidity Coverage Ratio

On March 10, 2016, the BSP issued Circular No. 905, *Implementation of Basel III Framework on Liquidity Standards - Liquidity Coverage Ratio and Disclosure Standards*, which provides the implementing guidelines on liquidity coverage ratio (LCR) and disclosure standards that are consistent with the Basel III framework. The LCR is the ratio of high-quality liquid assets to total net cash outflows, which should not be lower than 100.00%. Compliance with the LCR minimum requirement commenced on January 1, 2020.

To promote the short-term resilience of the liquidity risk profile, the Bank maintains adequate stock of unencumbered high-quality liquid assets (HQLAs) that consists of cash or assets that can be converted into cash at little or no loss of value in private markets, to meet its liquidity needs under stressed conditions. The stock of liquid assets should enable the Bank to withstand significant liquidity shocks for at least 30 calendar days, which would give time for corrective actions to be taken by the Bank management and/or the BSP.

Details of the Bank's LCR as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 are summarized below.

	2023	2022
Total stock of HQLA	**₱811,742,363**	₱720,438,281
Expected Net Cash Outflows	**220,040,095**	184,379,708
Liquidity Coverage Ratio	**368.91%**	390.74%

Net Stable Funding Ratio

To promote long-term resilience of the bank against liquidity risk, the bank maintains a stable funding profile in relation to the composition of its assets and off-balance sheet activities.

NSFR seeks to limit the overreliance on short-term wholesale funding and promoting enhanced assessment of funding risk across all on- and off-balance sheet accounts. It complements the Liquidity Coverage Ratio (LCR), which promotes short term resilience of a bank's/QB's liquidity profile. The NSFR applies to all universal and commercial banks (UBs/KBs) and their subsidiary banks and QBs on both solo and consolidated bases.

Details of the Bank's NSFR as of December 31, 2023, and 2022 pare summarized below.

	2023	2022
Available Stable Funding	**₱3,854,831,399**	₱3,167,134,821
Required Stable Funding	**2,715,565,278**	2,217,426,897
Net Stable Funding Ratio	**142%**	143%

Basel III Leverage Ratio (BLR)

BSP Circular Nos. 881 and 990 cover the implementing guidelines on the BLR framework designed to act as a supplementary measure to the risk-based capital requirements and shall not be less than 5.00%.

The details of the BLR as of December 31, 2023, and 2022 are as follows (amounts in thousands):

	2023	2022	2021
Tier 1 Capital*	**₱656,671**	₱561,641	₱488,312
Exposure Measure*	**4,441,400**	3,606,961	3,372,098
BLR	**14.79%**	15.57%	14.48%

**The amounts are based on the audited balances, and therefore, were not the same with the amounts previously reported to the BSP*

Under the framework, BLR is defined as the capital measure divided by the exposure measure. Capital measure is Tier 1 capital. Exposure measure is the sum of on-balance sheet exposures, derivative exposures, security financing exposures and off-balance sheet items.

Anti-Money Laundering Controls

The Anti-Money Laundering Act (AMLA) or Republic Act (RA) No. 9160 was passed in September 2001 and was amended by RA No. 9194, RA No. 10167, and RA No. 10365 in March 2003, June 2012 and February 2013, respectively. Under the AMLA, as amended, the Bank is required to submit "Covered Transaction Reports" to the Anti-Money Laundering Council (AMLC) involving single transactions in cash or other equivalent monetary instruments in excess of P0.5 million within one banking day. The Bank is also required to submit "Suspicious Transaction Reports" to the AMLC in the event that circumstances exist and there are reasonable grounds to believe that the transaction is suspicious. Furthermore, terrorist financing was criminalized in RA No. 10168.

In addition, the AMLA requires that the Bank safekeeps, as long as the account exists, all the Know Your Customer (KYC) documents involving its clients, including documents that establish and record the true and full identity of its clients. Likewise, transactional documents must be maintained and stored for five years from the date of the transaction. In cases involving closed accounts, the KYC docu ments must be kept for five years after their closure. Meanwhile, all records of accounts with court cases must be safe kept until there is a final resolution.

On January 27, 2011, BSP Circular No. 706, *Updated Anti-Money Laundering Rules and Regulations* (the Circular), was implemented superseding all policies on AMLA. The Circular requires the Bank to adopt a comprehensive and risk-based Money Laundering and Terrorist Financing Prevention Program (MLPP) designed according to the covered institution's corporate structure and risk profile.

The Compliance Unit of the Bank, headed by the CCO, monitors the Bank's compliance on the implementation and management of MLPP. The Branch Operations Head is the compliance officer at the branch level, that oversees the daily activities of the branch. The CCO regularly reports to the Corporate Governance Committee and to the BOD the results of their monitoring of AMLA compliance.

In an effort to further prevent money laundering activities, the Bank strengthens its KYC policies and guidelines. New individual customers shall establish their true and full identity and shall maintain an account only in the true and full name of the account owner. Likewise, the Bank is required to risk profile its clients to Low, Normal or High with its corresponding due diligence of Reduced, Average or Enhanced, in compliance with the risk-based approach mandated by the Circular. Politically-Exposed Persons are automatically profiled as high risk and subject to enhanced due diligence. Any suspicious transaction is reported to the Bank's AML Committee, who investigates and deliberates whether the transaction has a valid ground to be reported as Suspicious Transaction Report.

5. Offsetting of Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities

Certain financial assets and financial liabilities of the Bank with amounts presented in the statements of financial position as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 are subject to offsetting, enforceable master netting arrangements and similar agreements. However, there were no financial assets presented at net in the statements of financial position.

Presented below are the financial assets subject to offsetting in the event of default but the related amounts are not set-off in the statements of financial position.

As at December 31, 2023

Financial assets recognized at end of reporting period by type	Gross carrying amounts (before offsetting)	Gross amounts offset in accordance with the offsetting criteria	Net amount presented in the statement of financial position [a-b]	Effect of remaining rights of set-off (including rights to set off financial collateral) that do not meet PAS 32 offsetting criteria		Net exposure [c-d]
				Financial instruments	Fair value of financial collateral	
	[a]	[b]	[c]	[d]		[e]
Financial Assets						
Loans and receivables	**₱ 3,108,646,995**	**₱–**	**₱ 3,108,646,995**	**₱–**	**₱84,616,111**	**₱ 3,024,030,884**
Securities purchased under resale agreement	**59,911,162**	**–**	**59,911,162**	**59,911,162**	**–**	**–**
Financial Liabilities						
Deposit liabilities	**3,615,862,310**	**–**	**3,615,862,310**	**–**	**84,616,111**	**3,531,246,199**

As at December 31, 2022

Financial assets recognized at end of reporting period by type	Gross carrying amounts (before offsetting)	Gross amounts offset in accordance with the offsetting criteria	Net amount presented in the statement of financial position [a-b]	Effect of remaining rights of set-off (including rights to set off financial collateral) that do not meet PAS 32 offsetting criteria		Net exposure [c-d]
				Financial instruments	Fair value of financial collateral	
	[a]	[b]	[c]	[d]		[e]
Financial Assets						
Loans and receivables	₱2,571,680,550	₱–	₱2,571,680,550	₱–	₱42,604,167	₱2,529,076,383
Securities purchased under resale agreement	51,741,227	–	51,741,227	51,741,227	–	–
Financial Liabilities						
Deposit liabilities	2,877,432,263	–	2,877,432,263	–	42,604,167	2,834,828,096

For purposes of presenting the information, the related amounts not set-off in the statements of financial position pertain to:

(a) Hold-out deposits which serve as the Bank's collateral enhancement for certain loans and receivables; and,

(b) Securities purchased under resale agreements (SPURA) pertain to overnight placements with the BSP, where the underlying securities cannot be sold or repledged. The Bank is not permitted to sell or repledge the securities in the absence of default by the owner of the collateral.

6. Fair Value Measurement and Disclosure

Fair Value Hierarchy

In accordance with PFRS 13, *Fair Value Measurement*, the fair value of financial assets and liabilities and non-financial assets which are measured at fair value on a recurring or non-recurring basis and those assets and liabilities not measured at fair value but for which fair value is disclosed in accordance with other relevant PFRS, are categorized into three levels based on the significance of inputs used to measure the fair value. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

- Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that an entity can access at the measurement date;

- Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e., as prices) or indirectly (i.e., derived from prices); and,

- Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

The level within which the asset or liability is classified is determined based on the lowest level of significant input to the fair value measurement.

For purposes of determining the market value at Level 1, a market is regarded as active if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service, or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis.

For investments which do not have quoted market price, the fair value is determined by using generally acceptable pricing models and valuation techniques or by reference to the current market of another instrument which is substantially the same after taking into account the related credit risk of counterparties, or is calculated based on the expected cash flows of the underlying net asset base of the instrument.

When the Bank uses valuation technique, it maximizes the use of observable market data where it is available and relies as little as possible on entity specific estimates. If all significant inputs required to determine the fair value of an instrument are observable, the instrument is included in Level 2. Otherwise, it is included in Level 3.

Fair Value Disclosures for Financial Instruments

The table below shows the carrying values and fair value hierarchy of the Bank's financial assets measured in the statements of financial position as of December 31, 2023, and 2022 (amounts in thousands).

		December 31,2023			
	Carrying value	**Level 1**	**Level 2**	**Level 3**	**Total**
Financial assets carried at fair value					
Financial assets at FVOCI:					
Government debt securities	**₱9,526**	**₱9,526**	**₱–**	**₱–**	**₱9,526**
Corporate debt securities	**39,307**	**39,307**	**–**	**–**	**39,307**
Financial assets for which fair value is disclosed					
Loans and other receivables	**3,112,178**	**–**	**–**	**3,268,402**	**3,268,402**
Debt securities - HTC financial assets	**364,840**	**364,840**	**–**	**–**	**364,840**
	₱3,525,851	**₱413,673**	**₱–**	**₱3,268,402**	**₱3,682,075**

		December 31, 2022			
	Carrying value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial assets carried at fair value					
Financial assets at FVOCI:					
Government debt securities	₱9,263	₱9,263	₱–	₱–	₱9,263
Corporate debt securities	58,349	58,349	–	–	58,349
Financial assets for which fair value is disclosed					
Loans and other receivables	2,571,674	–	–	2,295,514	2,295,514
Debt securities - HTC financial assets	434,735	419,024	–	–	419,024
	₱3,074,021	₱486,636	₱–	₱2,295,514	₱2,782,150

The methods and assumptions used by the Bank in estimating the fair value of the financial instruments are as follows. There were no changes in Level 2 and Level 3 instruments in both years:

Cash and other cash items, due from BSP and other banks, deposit liabilities and other liabilities
The carrying amounts approximate fair values due to the short-term nature of these accounts.

Financial asset at FVOCI
(a) Fair values of peso-denominated government debt securities issued by the Philippine government are determined based on the reference price per Bloomberg which uses BVAL. These BVAL reference rates are computed based on the weighted price derived using an approach based on a combined sequence of proprietary BVAL algorithms of direct observations or observed comparable.

(b) For other quoted debt securities under Level 1, fair value is determined to be the current bid price per Philippine Dealing & Exchange Corp.

Loans and receivables
Loans and receivables are net of provisions for credit losses. The estimated fair value of loans and receivables represents the discounted amount of estimated future cash flows expected to be received. Expected cash flows are discounted at current market rates to determine fair value.

HTC Financial Assets
These financial assets consist of government and corporate bonds. The fair value of these financial assets is determined by the direct reference to published price quoted in an active market as of reporting date.

Fair Value Measurement for Non-financial Assets
The table below shows the Levels within the fair value hierarchy of non-financial assets for which fair value is disclosed as of December 31, 2023 and 2022.

		December 31, 2023			
	Carrying values	**Level 1**	**Level 2**	**Level 3**	**Total**
Investment properties					
Land	**₱130,973,612**	**₱–**	**₱–**	**₱293,236,026**	**₱293,236,026**
Buildings	**83,524,065**	–	–	**86,432,478**	**86,432,478**
	₱214,497,677	**₱–**	**₱–**	**₱379,668,504**	**₱379,668,504**

		December 31, 2022			
	Carrying values	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Investment properties					
Land	**₱42,490,213**	₱–	₱–	₱89,033,575	₱89,033,575
Buildings	**21,358,179**	–	–	43,136,880	43,136,880
	₱63,848,392	₱–	₱–	₱132,170,455	₱132,170,455

The fair value of the Bank's land, buildings and equipment classified under Investment Properties (see Note 12) are determined on the basis of the appraisals performed by an independent and internal appraiser with appropriate qualifications and recent experience in the valuation of similar properties in the relevant locations. To some extent, the valuation process was conducted by the appraiser in discussion with the Bank's management with respect to the determination of the inputs such as the size, age, and condition of the land, buildings and equipment, and the comparable prices in the corresponding property location. In estimating the fair value of these properties, management takes into account the market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the assets in their highest and best use. The fair values discussed in the preceding page, as determined by the appraisers, were used by the Bank in determining the fair value of investment properties.

The fair value of these non-financial assets was determined based on the following approaches:

(a) Fair Value Measurement of Land

The Level 3 fair value of land was derived using the market comparable approach that reflects the recent transaction prices for similar properties in nearby locations adjusted for differences in key attributes such as property size, zoning, and accessibility. The most significant input into this valuation approach is the price per square foot, hence, the higher the price per square foot, the higher the fair value.

(b) Fair Value Measurement of Buildings and Improvements

The Level 3 fair value of the buildings and equipment, on the other hand, was determined using the cost approach that reflects the cost to a market participant to construct an asset of comparable usage, construction standards, design, and layout, adjusted for obsolescence. The more significant inputs used in the valuation include direct and indirect costs of construction such as but not limited to, labor and contractor's profit, materials and equipment, surveying and permit costs, electricity and utility costs, architectural and engineering fees, insurance, and legal fees. These inputs were derived from various suppliers and contractor's quotes, price catalogues, and construction price indices. Under this approach, higher estimated costs used in the valuation will result in higher fair value of the properties.

There has been no change to the valuation techniques used by the Bank during the year for its non-financial assets. Also, there were no transfers into or out of Level 3 fair value hierarchy for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022.

7. Cash and Due from Bangko Sentral Ng Pilipinas and SPURA

This account is composed of the following:

	2023	2022
Cash and other cash items	**₱80,392,241**	₱48,527,975
Due from BSP:		
Mandatory reserves (Note 15)	**11,935,452**	16,012,417
Non-mandatory reserves	**284,636,990**	126,162,487
	296,572,442	142,174,904
SPURA	**59,911,162**	51,741,227
	₱436,875,845	₱242,444,106

Cash consists primarily of funds in the form of Philippine currency notes and coins in the Bank's vault and those in the possession of tellers. Other cash items include cash items (other than currency and coins on hand) such as checks drawn on other banks or that were received after the Bank's clearing cut-off time until the close of the regular banking hours.

Mandatory reserves represent the balance of the deposit account maintained with the BSP to meet reserve requirements. During the pandemic on April 16, 2020, as part of BSP relief, it allowed banks to use their loans to MSME and large enterprise as part of bank's alternative compliance against deposit liabilities and deposit substitutes and further extended up to June 2023.

The BSP unwind this regulatory relief to universal and commercial banks beginning July 1, 2023. Meanwhile, thrift, rural and cooperative banks are still allowed to utilize their outstanding MSME and LE loans as of 30 June 2023 as alternative mode of compliance until such loans are fully paid, but not later than 31 December 2025 per BSP Circular 1176.

Interest income earned in 2023, 2022 and 2021 amounted to ₱25.6 million, ₱5.6 million, and ₱6.8 respectively, which are presented as part of Interest Income on Due from BSP and Other Banks in the statements of income.

8. Due from Other Banks

The breakdown of due from other banks by currency follows:

	2023	2022
Philippine pesos	**₱155,877,600**	₱118,199,934
United States dollars	**79,711**	77,975
	₱155,957,311	₱118,277,909

Due from other banks includes regular and time deposits with local banks. Annual interest rates on these deposits ranges from 0.0% to 0.25% and from 0.0% to 2.0% for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 respectively. There are deposits such as current accounts, which do not earn interest.

Total interest income earned amounted to ₱0.19 million, ₱0.7 million, and ₱2.4 million in 2023, 2022, and 2021 respectively, and is presented as part of Interest Income on Due from BSP and Other Banks in the statements of income.

9. Investment Securities

Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income as of December 31, 2023, and 2022 consist of:

	2023	2022
Corporate	**₱39,306,914**	₱58,349,125
Government bonds	**9,526,466**	9,262,648
	₱48,833,380	₱67,611,773

The Bank incurred fair value gain amounting to ₱1.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2023 and fair value losses of ₱2.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 on its financial assets at FVOCI, which are recognized in other comprehensive income and presented in the statements of comprehensive income under items that will be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss.

The maturity profile of this account is presented below.

	2023	2022
Within one year	**₱29,506,068**	₱19,871,960
Between one year and five years	**19,327,312**	47,739,813
	₱48,833,380	₱67,611,773

Interest income generated from financial assets at FVOCI in 2023 and 2022 amounted to ₱3.3 million and ₱5.5 million, respectively, and is shown as part of Interest Income on Investment Securities in the statements of income. Interest rates on these investments for the years ended December 31, 2023, and 2022 range from 3.5% to 5.75%.

Changes in the Bank's holdings of financial assets at FVOCI are summarized below.

	2023	2022
Balance at beginning of year	**₱67,611,773**	₱145,555,046
Fair value loss	**1,221,607**	(1,943,273)
Maturities	**(20,000,000)**	(76,000,000)
	₱48,833,380	₱67,611,773

The Bank's financial assets at FVOCI, which are subject to credit risk exposure (see Note 4), have been reviewed for impairment. Based on such review, the management determines that the related expected credit losses are immaterial to the financial statements. Accordingly, the Bank did not recognize any impairment losses on these financial assets for years ended December 31, 2023, and 2022.

Held-to-Collect Financial Assets
HTC financial assets consist of:

	2023	2022
Government bonds	**₱274,840,690**	₱344,735,084
Corporate	**90,000,000**	90,000,000
	₱364,840,690	₱434,735,084

The maturity profile of this account is presented below.

	2023	2022
Within one year	**₱135,450,000**	₱70,050,000
Between one years and five years	**230,000,000**	345,450,000
Beyond five years	–	20,000,000
	365,450,000	435,500,000
Unamortized discount	**(609,310)**	(764,916)
	₱364,840,690	₱434,735,084

Interest income generated from HTC financial assets for the years ended December 31, 2023, and 2022 amounted to ₱15.6 million and ₱17.7 million respectively and is shown as part of Interest Income on Investment Securities in the statements of income. Interest rate on these investments for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021 range from 2.38% to 6.25%.

Changes in the Bank's holdings of HTC financial assets are summarized below.

	2023	2022
Balance at beginning of year	**₱435,500,000**	₱375,500,000
Additions	**–**	60,000,000
Maturities	**(70,050,000)**	–
	365,450,000	435,500,000
Unamortized discount	**(609,310)**	(764,916)
	₱364,840,690	₱434,735,084

10. Loans and Other Receivables

This account consists of the following:

	2023	2022
Receivables from customers:		
Loans and discounts	**₱3,257,067,399**	₱2,467,915,668
Unearned discount	**(16,737,697)**	(14,759,151)
	3,240,329,702	2,453,156,517
Other receivables:		
Sales contract receivable (SCR)	**74,405,611**	79,668,543
Accrued interest receivable	**56,065,702**	28,408,663
Accounts receivable	**13,396,662**	2,686,563
	143,867,975	110,763,769
	3,384,197,677	2,563,920,286
Allowance for impairment	**(331,177,844)**	(43,980,963)
	₱3,053,019,833	₱2,519,939,323

Interest rates on receivables from customers range from 2.30% to 84% and from 3.15% to 65.0% assets in 2023 and 2022 respectively. Interest rates on SCR range from 7.0% to 12% for 2023 and 2022. All receivables from customers have fixed interest rate and all other receivables are noninterest bearing, unsecured and are generally payable on demand.

Total interest income earned from loans and other receivables amounted to ₱450.73 million, ₱356.1 million, and ₱273.8 million for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021, respectively, and are presented as Interest Income on Loans and Other Receivables in the statements of income.

Maturity Profile of Receivables from Customers
The maturity profile of the Bank's receivables from customers, gross of allowance for impairment loss, follows:

	2023	2022
Within one year	**₱1,006,611,518**	₱562,336,374
Beyond one year but within five years	**870,315,854**	695,199,441
Beyond five years	**1,363,402,330**	1,195,620,702
	₱3,240,329,702	₱2,453,156,517

Receivables from customers (before allowance of impairment losses) have the following types and category of loans:

	2023	2022
Current loans:		
Small and medium enterprises	**₱1,255,073,549**	₱1,004,153,219
Agra and other agri credits	**501,810,965**	417,153,838
Private corporations	**344,392,822**	327,409,347
Microenterprise loans	**357,833,366**	265,009,749
Individuals for housing purposes	**289,754,770**	276,300,461
Individuals for consumption purposes	**129,236,965**	93,631,075
Individuals for other purposes	**3,261,374**	2,980,874
	2,881,363,811	2,386,638,563
Past due loans:		
Microenterprise loans	**220,738,790**	25,354,717
Small and medium enterprises	**78,017,107**	22,558,590
Agra and other agri credits	**15,087,796**	7,580,262
Individuals for housing purposes	**21,845,133**	9,829,425
Individuals for consumption purposes	**23,277,065**	1,163,399
Individuals for other purposes	**–**	31,561
	358,965,891	66,517,954
	₱3,240,329,702	₱2,453,156,517

The maturity profile of the Bank's SCR from customers, gross of allowance for impairment loss, follows:

	2023	2022
Within one year	**₱12,470,043**	₱4,000,001
Beyond one year but within five years	**5,156,593**	3,697,771
Beyond five years	**56,778,975**	71,970,771
	₱74,405,611	₱79,668,543

Refer to Note 4 for the reconciliation of allowance for impairment for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022.

11. Bank Premises, Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment

The gross carrying amounts and accumulated depreciation and amortization of bank premises, furniture, fixtures and equipment at the beginning and end of the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 are shown below.

	December 31, 2023						
	Land	Building and Improvements	Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment	Transportation Equipment	Leasehold Improvements	Right-of-Use Asset	Total
Cost or valuation	₱92,574,645	₱114,125,771	₱142,296,573	₱57,998,858	₱40,501,931	₱54,733,614	₱502,231,392
Accumulated depreciation and amortization	(4,866,564)	(101,605,551)	(121,446,147)	(24,355,659)	(30,942,030)	(22,366,635)	(305,582,586)
Net carrying amount	₱87,708,081	₱12,520,220	₱20,850,426	₱33,643,199	₱9,559,901	₱32,366,979	₱196,648,806

	December 31, 2022						
	Land	Building and Improvements	Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment	Transportation Equipment	Leasehold Improvements	Right-of-Use Asset	Total
Cost or valuation	₱62,614,860	₱76,816,565	₱82,739,560	₱38,853,803	₱29,956,760	₱34,609,445	₱325,590,993
Accumulated depreciation and amortization	–	(68,825,042)	(67,805,147)	(15,091,857)	(24,832,822)	(15,665,729)	(192,220,597)
Net carrying amount	₱62,614,860	₱7,991,523	₱14,934,413	₱23,761,946	₱5,123,938	₱18,943,716	₱133,370,396

Reconciliations of the carrying amounts at the beginning and end of the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 are shown below.

	Land	Building and Improvements	Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment	Transportation Equipment	Leasehold Improvements	Right-of-Use Asset	Total
Balance at January 1, 2023, net accumulated depreciation and amortization	₱62,614,860	₱7,991,523	₱14,934,413	₱23,761,947	₱5,123,938	₱18,943,715	₱133,370,396
Additions	21,276,199	941,280	11,019,497	17,105,132	6,020,374	18,904,497	75,266,979
Merger Acquisition-Fairbank*	3,562,022	3,056,974	1,115,680	30	39,777	906,792	8,681,275
Merger Acquisition-PBI*	255,000	2,463,871	546,426	629,787	32	–	3,895,116
Disposals	–	–	(57,635)	(2,964,455)	–	–	(3,022,090)
Depreciation and amortization charges for the year	–	(1,933,428)	(6,707,955)	(4,889,242)	(1,624,220)	(6,388,025)	(21,542,870)
Balance at December 31, 2023, net accumulated depreciation and amortization	₱87,708,081	₱12,520,220	₱20,850,426	₱33,643,199	₱9,559,901	₱32,366,979	₱196,648,806

	Land	Building and Improvements	Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment	Transportation Equipment	Leasehold Improvements	Right-of-Use Asset	Total
Balance at January 1, 2022, net accumulated depreciation and amortization	₱62,614,860	₱8,469,968	₱10,640,469	₱19,756,748	₱7,217,166	₱23,966,604	₱132,665,815
Additions	–	592,057	10,341,826	11,145,550	–	–	22,079,433
Disposals	–	–	(26,957)	(3,548,052)	–	–	(3,575,009)
Depreciation and amortization charges for the year	–	(1,070,502)	(6,020,925)	(3,592,299)	(2,093,228)	(5,022,889)	(17,799,843)
Balance at December 31, 2022net accumulated depreciation and amortization	₱62,614,860	₱7,991,523	₱14,934,413	₱23,761,947	₱5,123,938	₱18,943,715	₱133,370,396

*net of the accumulated depreciation at the date of merger

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Bank wrote-off certain furniture, fixtures and equipment with an aggregate book value of ₱0.05 million and ₱0.03 million, respectively. Losses from such write-off are included as part of Others under Other Operating Expenses account in the statements of income (see Note 18).

As of December 31, 2023, certain transportation equipment under car plan matured. The Bank's gain on sale of non-financial asset amounted to ₱0.56 million and ₱0.57 million for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively, and presented as part of Gain on sale of non-financial assets under Other Operating Income in the statements of income (see Note 18).

Depreciation and amortization on bank premises, furniture, fixtures and equipment are presented as part of Depreciation and amortization under Other Operating Expenses in the statements of income (see Note 18).

The gross carrying amount of fully depreciated bank premises, furniture, fixtures and equipment that are still in use as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 amounted to ₱244.3 million and ₱140.2 million, respectively.

The BSP requires that investment in bank premises, furniture, fixtures and equipment does not exceed 50% of the Bank's unimpaired capital. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Bank has satisfactorily complied with this requirement.

12. Investment Properties

The gross carrying amounts and accumulated depreciation and impairment of investment properties as of December 31, 2023 and at the beginning and end of 2022 are shown below.

	December 31, 2023			
	Land	**Building and Improvements**	**Others**	**Total**
Cost	**₱134,477,853**	**₱102,491,832**	**₱62,189**	**₱237,031,874**
Accumulated depreciation	**–**	**(19,003,446)**	**(26,510)**	**(19,029,956)**
Accumulated impairment	**(3,504,241)**	**–**	**–**	**(3,504,241)**
	₱130,973,612	**₱83,488,386**	**₱35,679**	**₱214,497,677**

	December 31, 2022			
	Land	Building and Improvements	Others	Total
Cost	₱42,490,213	₱24,184,674	₱2,769,926	₱69,444,813
Accumulated depreciation	–	(4,468,588)	(1,127,833)	(5,596,421)
	₱42,490,213	₱19,716,086	₱1,642,093	₱63,848,392

Reconciliations of the carrying amounts of investment properties are shown below.

	Land	**Building and Improvements**	**Others**	**Total**
Balance at January 1, 2023, net accumulated depreciation and impairment	**₱42,490,213**	**₱19,716,086**	**₱1,642,093**	**₱63,848,392**
Additions	**74,865,990**	**45,604,858**	**44,734**	**120,515,582**
Acquisitions from Merger	**37,443,911**	**25,240,677**	**0**	**62,684,589**
Disposals	**(23,370,680)**	**(2,115,809)**	**(1,495,380)**	**(26,981,868)**
Impairment loss for the year	**(455,822)**	**–**		**(455,822)**
Depreciation for the year	**–**	**(4,957,426)**	**(155,768)**	**(5,113,194)**
Balance at December 31, 2023 net of accumulated depreciation and impairment	**₱130,973,612**	**₱83,488,386**	**₱ 35,679**	**₱214,497,677**

	Land	Building and Improvements	Others	Total
Balance at January 1, 2022, net accumulated depreciation and impairment	₱75,837,158	₱19,148,289	₱1,716,450	₱96,701,897
Additions	3,301,270	8,117,064	808,200	12,226,534
Disposals	(36,648,215)	(5,373,965)	(316,991)	(42,339,171)
Impairment loss for the year	-	–	(26,510)	(26,510)
Depreciation for the year	–	(2,175,302)	(539,056)	(2,714,358)
Balance at December 31, 2022 net of accumulated depreciation and impairment	₱42,490,213	₱19,716,086	₱1,642,093	₱63,848,392

As of December 31, 2023, and 2022, foreclosed investment properties still subject to redemption period by the borrowers amounted to ₱124.7 million and ₱10.7 million, respectively.

Depreciation on investment properties is presented as part of Depreciation and amortization under Other Operating Expenses in the statements of income (see Note 18).

Fair value of the Bank's investment properties as of December 31, 2023, and 2022 amounted to ₱379.66 million, ₱132.1 million, respectively (see Note 6).

In 2023 and 2022, recognized gains on sale of investment properties amounted to ₱20 million and 18.1 million, respectively, and are presented as part of Gain on sale of non-financial assets under Other Operating Income in the statements of income (see Note 18). Real property taxes and other litigation expenses related to these investment properties paid by the Bank and recognized as expense amounted to ₱0.5 million and ₱0.9 million for both 2023 and 2022, respectively and are presented as part of Litigation under Other Operating Expenses in the statements of income (see Note 18).

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, there is no restriction on the realizability of investment properties or the remittance of income and proceeds of disposal therefrom. In addition, the Bank has not entered a significant commitment to purchase, construct or develop any investment property in the near future.

13. Other Resources

This account consists of the following:

	2023	2022
Prepaid income tax	**₱12,098,390**	₱–
Computer software – net	**7,546,202**	8,342,029
Prepaid expenses	**6,018,314**	1,311,946
Electronic wallet	**2,912,124**	2,677,574
Retirement benefit plan asset (Note 19)	**4,443,763**	2,454,736
Architectural design – net	–	2,142,000
Office supplies	**3,947,645**	2,045,557
Refundable deposits	**1,006,785**	530,785
Miscellaneous	**11,633,777**	5,152,144
	₱49,607,000	₱24,656,771

In 2021, management reassessed the probability of future economic benefit arising from the cost related to architectural design in view of the Bank's updated plan for constructing a new executive building, and considering the plan of merger with other two banks within the UBP Group. Management provided allowance amounting to ₱2.14 million in 2023 and ₱2.14 million in 2021, this is included under Other Asset-Allowances.

Miscellaneous assets include documentary stamps, electronic fund wallet and postage stamps.

Breakdown of other resources as to maturity is shown below.

	2023	2022
Current	**₱27,829,473**	₱13,860,006
Non-current	**34,704,914**	29,413,588
	₱62,534,387	₱43,273,594

Movements of computer software is shown below.

	2023	2022
Balance at beginning of year	**₱8,342,029**	₱2,601,613
Additions	**1,721,682**	7,867,041
Merger Acquisition - FBI	**963,686**	–
Amortization (Note 18)	**(3,481,195)**	(2,126,625)
Balance at end of year	**₱7,546,202**	₱8,342,029

14. Leases

The Bank has several leases covering the office space of its branches. Terms of the lease agreements range from three to 15 years under renewable options, and include escalation rates ranging from 5% to 10%. With the exception of short-term leases and leases of low-value underlying assets, each lease is reflected as a right-of-use asset under Bank Premises, Furnitures, Fixtures and Equipment (see Note 11) and a lease liability under Other Liabilities (see Note 16) in the statements of financial position. The Bank recognized Right-of-use asset with average remaining term of five years as of December 31, 2023 and 2022.

In 2023 and 2022, expenses related to lease arrangements recognized in the profit or loss follows:

	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Depreciation expense (Note 11)	**₱6,388,025**	₱5,022,889
Interest expense	**1,152,767**	1,172,891
Rent expense - short term leases (Note 18)	**3,280,917**	2,682,100
	₱10,821,709	₱8,877,880

Set out below are the carrying amounts of right of use assets and lease liability as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 and the related movements during the period:

	Right-of-use assets	Lease liabilities
As at January 01, 2022	₱23,966,604	₱26,006,009
Additions	–	–
Depreciation	(5,022,889)	–
Payments	–	(5,646,672)
Accretion of interest	–	1,172,891
As at December 31, 2022	**₱18,943,715**	**₱21,532,228**
Additions	**18,904,497**	**18,904,497**
Merger Acquisition-FB	**906,792**	**906,792**
Depreciation	**(6,388,025)**	–
Payments	–	**(7,156,303)**
Accretion of interest	–	**1,152,767**
As at December 31, 2023	**₱32,366,979**	**₱35,339,981**

The maturity analysis of lease liability as at December, 2023 and 2022 are as follows:

	December 31, 2023						
	Within 1 year	**1 to 2 years**	**2 to 3 years**	**3 to 4 years**	**4 to 5 years**	**Over 5 years**	**Total**
Lease payments	**₱9,319,601**	**₱9,229,029**	**₱6,185,300**	**₱5,092,153**	**₱3,021,487**	**₱8,021,610**	**₱40,869,180**
Interest expense	**(1,546,900)**	**(1,164,653)**	**(855,996)**	**(604,441)**	**(407,962)**	**(949,247)**	**(5,529,199)**
Net present values	**₱7,772,701**	**₱8,064,376**	**₱5,329,304**	**₱4,487,712**	**₱2,613,525**	**₱7,072,363**	**₱35,339,981**

	December 31, 2022						
	Within 1 year	1 to 2 years	2 to 3 years	3 to 4 years	4 to 5 years	Over 5 years	Total
Lease payments	₱6,016,422	₱6,115,546	₱6,183,000	₱3,172,653	₱1,975,531	₱306,844	₱23,769,996
Interest expense	(934,676)	(653,569)	(388,119)	(193,266)	(65,599)	(2,539)	(2,237,768)
Net present values	₱5,081,746	₱5,461,977	₱5,794,881	₱2,979,387	₱1,909,932	₱304,305	₱21,532,228

The Bank has elected not to recognize a lease liability for short-term leases or for leases of low value assets. Payments made under such leases are expensed on a straight-line basis.

15. **Deposit Liabilities**

The breakdown of deposit liabilities per classification follows:

	2023	2022
Demand	**₱21,192,601**	₱10,002,313
Savings	**2,521,242,224**	2,157,097,095
Time	**1,073,427,485**	710,332,855
	₱3,615,862,310	₱2,877,432,263

Deposit liabilities are in the form of savings and time deposits with annual interest rates ranging from 0.15% to 7.5% as of December 31, 2023 and 0.15% to 7.0% in 2022. Demand deposits, on the other hand, do not bear interest. In 2023 and 2022, interest expense incurred on savings deposits amounted to ₱3.5 million, and ₱3.3 million, respectively, while interest expense incurred on time deposits amounted to ₱32.5 million, and ₱8.2 million, respectively. These are presented as Interest Expense on Deposit Liabilities in the statements of income. Interest payable as of December 31, 2023 and

2022 amounted to ₱6.3 million and ₱5.3 million, respectively, and are presented as part of Accrued interest payable under Other Liabilities account in the statements of financial position (see Note 16).

Under existing BSP regulations, deposit liabilities are subject to regular and liquidity reserve of 2% for demand, savings and time deposit. On April 6, 2012, the BSP issued an amendment to the existing provisions as to the eligibility of cash and deposit accounts with BSP as forms of reserve requirements. As indicated in the amendment, cash and other cash items are no longer considered as eligible reserves. The Bank is in compliance with these BSP regulations as of the end of each reporting period (see Note 7).

The maturity profile of deposit liabilities is shown below.

	2023	2022
Within one year	**₱3,337,225,308**	₱2,717,830,534
Beyond one year but less than five years	**278,637,002**	159,601,729
	₱3,615,862,310	₱2,877,432,263

16. Bills Payable and Other Liabilities

Bills Payable

As of December 31, 2023, and December 31, 2022, the balance of bills payable amounted to nil and ₱50.0 million respectively.

Other Liabilities

This account consists of:

	2023	2022
Lease liability (Note 14)	**₱35,339,981**	₱21,532,228
Account payable	**34,102,176**	19,446,935
Accrued expenses	**33,694,654**	17,089,549
Provision for pension and other retirement benefit (Note 19)	**13,496,513**	–
Advances from customers	**12,053,552**	17,467,442
Gross receipts tax payable	**8,463,438**	5,815,299
Accrued interest payable (Note 15)	**6,255,207**	5,725,274
Due to Treasurer of the Philippines	**4,411,778**	3,058,512
Withholding taxes payable	**2,715,949**	1,955,369
Dividends payable (Note 17)	**1,327,417**	1,789,898
Income tax payable	–	5,871,175
Others	**90,679**	42,402
	₱151,951,344	₱99,794,083

Others include fringe benefit taxes and provision for loan commitments (see Note 4).

Breakdown of other liabilities as to liquidity is shown below.

	2023	2022
Current	**₱116,611,363**	₱65,876,159
Non-current	**35,339,981**	33,917,924
	₱151,951,344	₱99,794,083

17. Equity

Capital Management Objectives, Policies and Procedures
The Bank's policy is to maintain a strong capital base to maintain investor, creditor and market confidence and to sustain future development of the business. The impact of the level of capital on shareholder's return is regularly accounted for and the Bank recognizes the need to maintain a balance between the higher returns that might be possible with greater gearing, and the advantages and security afforded through a sound capital position.

Regulatory Capital
The Bank's lead regulator, BSP, sets and monitors capital requirements of the Bank.

In implementing current capital requirements, BSP requires the Bank to maintain a prescribed ratio of 10% of qualifying capital to total risk-weighted assets including market risk and operational risk.

Under the relevant BSP regulations, the capital is analyzed into two tiers which are Tier 1 Capital plus Tier 2 Capital less allowable deductions from the total of Tier 1 and Tier 2 capital.

The Bank's regulatory capital position as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 is presented as follows:

	2023	2022
Tier 1 Capital	**₱749,920,688**	₱561,641,131
Tier 2 Capital	**4,248,432**	8,415,378
Total regulatory qualifying capital	**₱754,169,120**	₱570,056,509
Risk Weighted Assets		
Credit Risk Weighted Assets	**₱3,094,938,618**	₱2,093,112,597
Operational Risk Weighted Assets	**645,427,785**	618,284,594
Total risk-weighted assets	**₱3,740,366,403**	₱2,711,397,191

	2023	2022
Capital adequacy ratios (CAR):		
Common Equity Tier 1 Ratio	**19.92%**	20.71%
Tier 1 Capital Ratio	**19.92%**	20.71%
Capital Conservation Buffer	**12.15%**	14.71%
Total Capital Adequacy Ratio	**20.03%**	21.02%

The above CARs as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 are based on audited balances and are not the same with the CARs as reported to the BSP. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Bank's capital adequacy ratios (CAR) are higher than the BSP minimum requirement of 10%.

Capital Allocation
The allocation of capital between specific operations and activities is, to a large extent driven by optimization of the return achieved on the capital allocated. The amount of capital allocated to each operation or activity is based primarily upon the regulatory capital, but in some cases the regulatory requirements do not reflect fully the varying degrees of risk associated with different activities. In such cases, the capital requirements may be flexed to reflect differing risk profiles subject to the overall level of capital to support a particular operation or activity. The process of allocation of capital to specific operations and activities is undertaken independently of those responsible for the operation, and is subject to review by the Bank's ROC.

Although maximization of the return on risk-adjusted capital is the principal basis used in determining how capital is allocated within the Bank to particular operations or activities, it is not the sole basis used for decision making. Account profitability is also taken, and synergies with other operations and activities, the availability of management and other resources, and the fit of the activity with the Bank's longer term strategic objectives. The Bank's policies in respect of capital management and allocation are reviewed regularly by the BOD.

Minimum Capital Requirement
Under existing BSP regulations, the determination of the Bank's compliance with regulatory requirements and ratios is based on the amount of the Bank's "unimpaired capital" (regular net worth) reported to the BSP, determined on the basis of regulatory accounting policies, which differ from PFRS in some aspects (mainly in the recognition of deferred tax assets). The Bank is compliant with ₱400.0 million minimum capital requirement of BSP for thrift banks as of December 31, 2023 and 2022.

Capital Stock
The authorized capital stock of the Bank is ₱1.0 billion divided into 10,000,000 shares both with a par value of P100 per share.

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, total shares issued and outstanding are 4,054,763 and 3,677,392 respectively. As at the same dates, the Bank has 138 and 156 stockholders, owning 100 or more shares each of the Bank's capital stock.

Surplus Free
No dividend was declared for 2023 and 2022. Unclaimed cash dividends from previous years issuance was still outstanding, which amounted to ₱1.3 million and ₱1.8 million as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively, is presented as Dividends payable under Other Liabilities account in the statements of financial position (see Note 16).

Surplus Reserve
Pursuant to the requirements of the BSP under Circular No. 1011 (see Note 2), the Bank shall recognize general loan loss provisions equivalent to one percent of all outstanding loans as of the end of the reporting period, except for accounts considered as credit risk-free under the existing BSP regulations. In cases when the computed allowance for ECL on those exposures is less than the required one percent general loan loss provision, the deficiency is recognized through appropriation from the Bank's available Surplus. Such appropriation is considered as Tier 2 capital subject to the limit provided under the CAR framework. The accumulated amount of appropriation to surplus reserves for general loan loss portfolio as of December 31, 2023, and 2022 amounted to ₱26.06 and ₱20.40 million, respectively.

18. Other Operating Income and Expenses

Other Operating Income - net
This account consists of:

	2023	2022	2021
Fees and commissions	**₱31,142,095**	₱24,869,666	₱17,110,367
Gain on sale and foreclosure of non-financial assets (Note 11 and 12)	**69,555,829**	18,018,576	10,217,452
Recovery from written-off accounts	**5,288,693**	7,024,180	4,556,068
Foreign currency exchange gains (losses) - net	**(582)**	8,010	2,487
Miscellaneous	**19,951,205**	4,483,557	3,787,579
	₱125,937,240	₱54,403,989	₱35,673,953

Miscellaneous income includes incidental charges from auto loans, prepayment penalty on loans and other income received.

The Bank recovered certain loans and receivables previously written-off. Such recoveries amounted to ₱5.3 million and ₱7.0 million in 2023 and 2022, respectively, and are presented under 'other income' in the statements of income.

Other Operating Expenses
This account consists of:

	2023	2022	2021
Compensation expense (Note 19)	**₱201,013,607**	₱156,819,617	₱142,742,203
Taxes and licenses	**39,988,899**	28,792,920	22,409,019
Depreciation and amortization (Notes 11, 12 and 13)	**30,137,260**	22,736,128	21,781,202
Insurance	**13,402,842**	10,897,260	11,018,246
Security, clerical and messengerial	**16,973,820**	11,364,473	11,709,493
Information technology expense	**11,758,149**	7,382,821	4,695,971
Management and other professional fees	**9,930,675**	6,367,542	4,349,102
Postage, telephone, cables and telegrams	**6,957,170**	5,707,054	4,616,096
Power, light and water	**6,802,528**	5,647,996	4,054,860
Fees and commissions	**5,216,830**	4,847,775	2,676,955
Travelling	**7,452,070**	3,872,135	1,959,902
Rentals (Note 14)	**3,280,917**	2,682,100	2,156,377
Stationery and supplies	**3,326,311**	2,376,165	1,705,247
Repairs and maintenance	**3,377,220**	2,169,427	2,421,376
Litigation (Note 12)	**1,937,793**	1,935,433	2,407,137
Fuel and lubricants	**2,230,080**	1,792,010	975,785
Advertising and publicity	**1,055,518**	94,778	54,688
Others (Notes 11 and 19)	**19,711,216**	13,203,940	6,204,357
	₱384,552,905	₱288,689,574	₱247,938,016

Others include expenses related to documentary stamps, training, notarial and meals.

19. **Employee Benefits**

Compensation Expense
Details of this account are presented below (see Note 18).

	2023	2022	2021
Short-term employee benefits (Note 21)	**₱192,340,231**	₱147,834,843	₱132,994,667
Post-employment defined benefit	**8,673,376**	8,984,774	9,747,535
	₱201,013,607	₱156,819,617	₱142,742,202

Post-employment Defined Benefit Plan
(a) Characteristics of the Defined Benefit Plan

Although Bangko Kabayan Inc. was merged with FairBank and Progressive Bank Inc., the three banks' retirement funds were not merged and continue to be managed separately. The retirement policies of each Bank remain in effect for all active employees identifiable with each Bank.

The banks maintain a funded, tax-qualified, noncontributory post-employment benefit plan that is being administered by trustee banks that are legally separated from the Bank. The post-employment plan covers all regular full-time employees.

For Bangko Kabayan, the normal retirement age is 60. Normal retirement benefit is an amount equivalent to 150% of the final monthly covered compensation for every year of credited service.

For Fairbank and Progressive Bank, the plans provide for a lump-sum benefit based on final salary and years of service, subject to certain eligibility conditions. The plan covers all regular full-time employees. The normal retirement date of an employee shall be the first day of the month coincident with or next following the attainment of age 60, provided the employee has rendered 5 years of service with the Bank.

(b) Explanation of Amounts Presented in the Financial Statements

Actuarial valuations are made annually to update the retirement benefit costs and the amount of contributions. All amounts presented below are based on the actuarial valuation reports obtained from an independent actuary as of December 31, 2023 and 2022.

The amount of retirement benefit obligation recognized as part of Other Liabilities account in the statements of financial position are determined as follows (see Note 16):

		2023		
	BKI	**PBI**	**FB**	2022
Present value of the obligation	**₱125,352,037**	**₱2,878,188**	**₱4,283,627**	₱96,650,050
Fair value of plan assets	**(111,855,524)**	**(3,800,134)**	**(6,740,239)**	(99,283,000)
Adj for asset ceiling test	–	**117,648**	**472,164**	178,214
Retirement liability (asset)	**₱13,496,513**	**(₱804,298)**	**(₱1,984,448)**	(₱2,454,736)

The movements in the present value of the defined benefit obligation recognized in the financial statements are as follows:

	BKI	PBI	FB	2022
Balance at beginning of year	₱96,650,050	₱–	₱–	₱100,225,297
Additions from merger	–	₱ 2,654,210	₱ 2,828,649	–
Current service cost	8,253,870	102,611	214,204	8,984,774
Interest expense	7,016,794	78,937	94,003	5,141,558
Settlement (gain) or loss	–	(8,305)	–	–
Remeasurements of actuarial losses (gains) arising from:	–	–	–	–
Changes in financial assumptions	3,567,870	236,649	353,649	(10,858,020)
Changes in demographic assumptions	50,464	-	75,964	(3,245,567)
Experience adjustments	12,324,392	17,419	895,028	3,891,608
Benefits paid	(2,511,403)	(203,333)	(177,870)	(7,489,600)
Balance at end of period/year	₱125,352,037	₱2,878,188	₱4,283,627	₱96,650,050

The movements in the fair value of plan assets are presented below.

	BKI	PBI	FB	2022
Balance at beginning of year	₱99,283,000	₱–	₱–	₱101,373,829
Additions from merger	–	₱ 3,955,671	₱ 3,217,178	–
Interest income	7,442,929	155,908	98,745	5,258,393
Loss on plan assets (excl. amts included in net interest)	(1,343,776)	(108,112)	3,602,186	(9,607,157)
Benefits paid	(2,511,403)	(203,333)	(177,870)	(7,489,600)
Actual contributions	8,984,774	-	-	9,747,535
Balance at end of year	₱111,855,524	₱3,800,134	₱6,740,239	₱99,283,000

The composition of the fair value of plan assets at the end of the reporting period by category and risk characteristics is shown below.

	BKI	PBI	FB	2022
Investment in Unit Investment Trust Fund (UITF)	₱62,393,011	₱206,347	₱-	₱56,273,604
Cash and cash equivalents	6,386,950	1,900	3,035,804	89,355
Debt instruments - Government bonds	29,854,239	3,091,789	–	31,363,500
Debt instruments - Other	12,919,313	476,917	–	16,063,989
Insurance contract	–	–	3,699,042	–
Accrued interest receivable	347,042	26,986	8,134	324,545
Others (market gains/losses, etc.)	(739)	(86)	(125)	(4,782,253)
	111,899,816	3,803,853	6,742,854	99,332,740
Accountabilities	(44,292)	(3,719)	(2,616)	(49,740)
	₱111,855,524	₱3,800,134	₱6,740,239	₱99,283,000

The fair values of the debt securities are determined based on quoted market prices in active markets (classified as Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy). The Bank's investments in UITF is classified under Level 2.

Plan assets do not comprise any of the Bank's own financial instruments or any of its assets occupied and/or used in its operations.

The components of amounts recognized in profit or loss and in other comprehensive income in respect of the defined benefit post-employment plan are as follows:

	BKI	**PBI**	**FB**	2022
Reported in profit or loss:				
Current service cost	**₱8,253,870**	**₱102,611**	**₱214,204**	₱8,984,774
Settlement Loss	**–**	**(8,305)**	**–**	–
Net interest expense (income)	**(413,197)**	**(76,971)**	**(4,742)**	(113,960)
	₱7,840,673	**₱17,335**	**₱209,462**	₱8,870,814

	BKI	**PBI**	**FB**	2022
Reported in other comprehensive income:				
Accumulated other comprehensive income, beginning loss(gain)	**₱25,662,272**	**₱–**	**₱–**	26,147,800
Actuarial (gain)loss - DBO	**15,942,726**	**254,068**	**1,324,641**	(10,211,979)
Remeasurement (gain)loss - Plan assets	**1,343,776**	**108,112**	**(3,602,186)**	9,607,157
Effects of asset ceiling	**(191,152)**	**(97,479)**	**413,066**	119,294
Defined Benefit Cost in OCI – Expense/ (Income)	**₱17,095,350**	**₱264,701**	**(₱1,864,479)**	(₱485,528)
Cumulative (Gain)/ Loss in Other Comprehensive Income, ending	**₱ 42, 757, 622**	**₱–**	**₱–**	**₱ 25,662,272**

Current service cost and net interest expense (income), including the net interest expense on asset ceiling, are presented as part of Compensation expense and Others, respectively, under Other Operating Expenses and Interest Income - Others, respectively, in the statements of income (see Note 18).

Amounts recognized in other comprehensive income were included within item that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss.

In determining the amounts of the defined benefit post-employment obligation, the following significant actuarial assumptions were used:

	BKI	**PBI**	**FB**	2022
Discount rates	**6,11%**	**6.14%**	**6.12%**	7.26%
Expected rate of salary increases	**7.00%**	**2.00%**	**4.00%**	7.00%

Assumptions regarding future mortality experience are based on published statistics and mortality tables. The average remaining working lives of an individual retiring at the age of 60 is 26 years for both males and females. These assumptions were developed by management with the assistance of an independent actuary.

Discount factors are determined close to the end of each reporting period by reference to the interest rates of a zero coupon government bond with terms to maturity approximating the terms of the post-employment obligation. Other assumptions are based on current actuarial benchmarks and management's historical experience.

(c) Risks Associated with the Retirement Plan

The plan exposes the Bank to actuarial risks such as investment risk, interest rate risk, longevity risk and salary risk.

(i) Investment and Interest Risks

The present value of the defined benefit obligation is calculated using a discount rate determined by reference to market yields of government bonds. Generally, a decrease in the interest rate of a reference government bond will increase the plan obligation. However, this will be partially offset by an increase in the return on the plan's investments in debt securities and if the return on plan asset falls below this rate, it will create a deficit in the plan. Currently, the plan assets is concentrated on investment in debt securities, investments in mutual fund and UITF. Due to the long-term nature of the plan obligation, a level of continuing debt, mutual fund and UITF investments is an appropriate element of the Bank's long-term strategy to manage the plan efficiently.

(ii) Longevity and Salary Risks

The present value of the defined benefit obligation is calculated by reference to the best estimate of the mortality of the plan participants both during and after their employment, and to their future salaries. Consequently, increases in the life expectancy and salary of the plan participants will result in an increase in the plan obligation.

(d) Other Information

The information on the sensitivity analysis for certain significant actuarial assumptions, the Bank's asset-liability matching strategy, and the timing and uncertainty of future cash flows related to the retirement plan are described below.

(i) Sensitivity Analysis

The following table summarizes the effects of changes in the significant actuarial assumptions used in the determination of the defined benefit obligation as of December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022:

	Impact on Post-employment Benefit Obligation		
	Change in Assumption	Increase in Assumption	Decrease in Assumption
December 2023			
BKI			
Discount rate	**+100 bps / -100bps**	**(₱12,639,072)**	**₱10,834,488**
Salary rate	**+100 bps / -100bps**	**12,400,285**	**(10,844,910)**
PBI			
Discount rate	**+100 bps / -100bps**	**(₱533,238)**	**₱441,113**
Salary rate	**+100 bps / -100bps**	**551,166**	**(461,427)**
FB			
Discount rate	**+100 bps / -100bps**	**(₱625,810)**	**₱528,311**
Salary rate	**+100 bps / -100bps**	**633,082**	**(542,996)**
December 2022			
Discount rate	**+100 bps / -100bps**	**(₱9,434,431)**	**₱8,107,075**
Salary rate	**+100 bps / -100bps**	**9,364,642**	**(8,196,457)**

The sensitivity analysis presented above is based on a change in an assumption while holding all other assumptions constant. This analysis may not be representative of the actual change in the defined benefit obligation as it is unlikely that the change in assumptions would occur in isolation of one another as some of the assumptions may be correlated. Furthermore, in presenting the above sensitivity analysis, the present value of the defined benefit obligation has been calculated using the projected unit credit method at the end of the reporting period, which is the same as that applied in calculating the defined benefit obligation recognized in the statements of financial position.

The methods and types of assumptions used in preparing the sensitivity analysis did not change compared to the previous years.

(ii) Asset-liability Matching Strategies

To efficiently manage the retirement plan, the Bank ensures that the investment positions are managed in accordance with its asset-liability matching strategy to achieve that long-term investments are in line with the obligations under the retirement scheme. This strategy aims to match the plan assets to the retirement obligations by investing in long-term fixed interest securities (i.e., government bonds) with maturities that match the benefit payments as they fall due and in the appropriate currency. The Bank actively monitors how the duration and the expected yield of the investments are matching the expected cash outflows arising from the retirement obligations.

A large portion of the plan assets as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 consists of debt securities and investments in mutual fund and UITF. The Bank believes that debt securities and investments in mutual fund and UITF offer the best returns over the long term with an acceptable level of risk.

There has been no change in the Bank's strategies to manage its risks from previous periods. On the other hand, the bank, specifically on main branch, expects to contribute P 13,369,800 to the defined benefit pension plan in the next financial year, 2024.This amount is based on actuarial advice and represents the company's share of the contributions required to meet the funding guidelines and objectives of the pension plan as per current pension regulations.

(iii) Funding Arrangements and Expected Contributions

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the plan overfunded (underfunded) by (₱13.5) million and ₱2.6 million based on the actuarial valuation report.

For Cebu and Iloilo, the plan is overfunded (underfunded by ₱2.5 million & ₱0.9 million respectively.

The maturity profile of undiscounted expected benefit payments from the plan for the next ten years follows:

	2023			2022
	BKI	**PBI**	**FB**	
Within one year	**₱17,299,029**	**₱–**	**₱67,635**	₱14,997,910
More than one year to five years	**40,853,576**	–	**327,733**	31,737,706
More than five years to ten years	**78,565,760**	**523,106**	**2,836,024**	71,442,329
	₱136,718,365	**₱523,106**	**₱3,231,392**	₱118,177,945

The weighted average duration of the defined benefit obligation at the end of the reporting periods is 91.1 for BKI ,13.5 for Fairbank and 16.9 years for PBI.

20. Taxes

Current and Deferred Taxes

The components of tax expense reported in the statements of income and statements of comprehensive income follow:

	2023	2022
Reported in statements of income		
Current tax expense:		
Regular corporate income tax (RCIT)	**₱15,872,652**	₱21,867,396
Final tax at 20%	**8,891,615**	5,909,641
	24,764,267	27,777,037
Provision for deferred tax	**616,813**	1,184,232
	₱25,381,080	₱28,961,269
Reported in statements of comprehensive income		
Income tax effect on other comprehensive income items	**(₱3,466,691)**	(₱236,362)

A reconciliation of tax on pretax profit computed at the applicable statutory rates to tax expense reported in the statements of income is presented below.

	2023	2022
Statutory income tax	**₱38,197,775**	**₱28,994,558**
Adjustment on tax expense due to change in enacted rates		
Income subjected to final tax	**(2,286,393)**	**(1,477,410)**
Tax effects of:		
Non-taxable income	**(14,297,545)**	**(4,465,520)**
Non-deductible expenses	**3,767,243**	**5,909,641**
Tax expense	**₱25,381,080**	**₱28,961,269**

The net deferred tax assets relate to the following as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 (see Note 13):

	2023	2022
Deferred tax asset		
Allowance for impairment losses	**₱24,701,713**	₱11,001,867
Retirement benefit obligation	**9,326,626**	6,460,436
Lease liability	**8,834,995**	5,383,057
Accumulated depreciation on investment properties	**5,633,549**	1,429,624
Allowance for losses - other resources	**535,500**	535,500
Foreign exchange loss	**145**	(2,003)
	49,032,528	24,808,481
Deferred tax liabilities		
Right-of-use asset	**8,091,744**	4,735,929
Gain on ROPA foreclosure	**28,013,400**	1,350,652
Unrealized fair market value gains on financial assets at FVOCI – net	–	105,077
	36,105,144	6,191,658
	₱12,927,384	₱18,616,823

As of December 31, 2023, the Bank has not recognized deferred tax asset amounting to ₱58.09 million, relating to allowance for credit losses. Management has assessed that it is not yet probable that the benefit of future deductible amount will flow to the entity.

Provision for (benefits from) deferred tax recognized in other comprehensive income for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021 amounted to ₱3.5 million, ₱0.2 million, and ₱4.4 million, respectively.

Prior to enactment of CREATE Act (see below), the minimum corporate income tax (MCIT) is computed at 2% of gross income as defined under the tax regulations or to RCIT, whichever is higher. No MCIT was reported for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021 as the RCIT was higher than MCIT during the period.

In 2023, 2022, and 2021, the Bank opted to claim itemized deductions for the computation of its income tax due.

Corporate Recovery and Tax Incentives for Enterprises (CREATE) Bill
President Rodrigo Duterte signed into law on March 26, 2021 the CREATE Act to attract more investments and maintain fiscal prudence and stability in the Philippines. Republic Act (RA) 11534 or the CREATE Act introduces reforms to the corporate income tax and incentives systems. It takes effect 15 days after its complete publication in the Official Gazette or in a newspaper of general circulation or April 11, 2021.

The following are the key changes to the Philippine tax law pursuant to the CREATE Act which have an impact on the Bank:

- Minimum corporate income tax (MCIT) rate reduced from 2% to 1% of gross income effective July 1, 2020 to June 30, 2023 and will revert to its original 2% rate base on gross income starting 1 July 2023. Note that the MCIT is imposed if a corporation has negative taxable income, or the MCIT is higher than the Regular Corporate Income Tax (RCIT).

21. **Related Party Transactions**

Related Party Transactions and Relationships
Related party transactions are transfers of resources, services or obligations between the Bank and its related parties, regardless of whether a price is charged.

Parties are considered to be related if one party has the ability to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and operating decisions. These include:

1. Directors, Officers, stockholders owning at least 1% and their related interest of Directors, officers and stockholders up to first degree,
2. Second-degree relatives, by affinity or consanguinity, of the Directors, Officers, and Stockholders of the Bank.
3. Directors, Senior Officers, and Stockholders of the affiliated companies and their close family members. "Close family members" shall refer to persons within the second degree of consanguinity or affinity, legitimate or common-law.
4. Subsidiaries, affiliates, and any party, that the Bank exerts direct or indirect control over or that exerts direct or indirect control over the Bank
5. With Direct and indirect linkages to the Bank

6. Other persons and juridical entities whose interest may pose potential conflict with the interest of the Bank

(a) individuals owning, directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, control or are controlled by, or under common control with the Bank; (b) associates; (c) individuals owning, directly or indirectly, an interest in the voting power of the Bank that gives them significant influence over the Bank and close members of the family of any such individual; and, (d) the Bank's funded retirement plan.

In considering each possible related party relationship, attention is directed to the substance of the relationship and not merely on the legal form.

The summary of the Group's significant transactions with its related parties as of and for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 are as follows:

Category	Year	Amount of transaction during the year	Outstanding balance	Terms and condition
Affiliates				
Stockholders and related parties under common ownership				
Financial asset at FVOCI	**2023**	**₱–**	**₱9,800,846**	Investment in Aboitiz Power Corporation bonds with coupon interest of 5.28%, due on October 10, 2026.
	2022	–	9,552,167	
Financial assets at amortized cost	**2023**	–	**50,000,000**	Investment in Aboitiz Power Corporation bonds, with coupon interest of 3.82%, due on March 16, 2026.
	2022	–	50,000,000	
Operating expenses	**2023**	**1,731,251**	–	Various services rendered by affiliates such as warehouse rental, management consultancy. Payable within 30 days, unsecured.
	2022	2,257,154	–	
	2021	1,707,649		
Operating income	**2023**	**32,248**	–	Commission income as remittance partner with UBX
	2022	103,592	–	
	2022	63,462	–	
Interest Income	**2023**	**2,438,770**	–	Interest income earned from Investment Securities at FVOCI and Amortized Cost
	2022	2,438,770	–	
Ultimate Parent Company				
Deposits	**2023**	**8,608,043,178**		Demand and clearing accounts with the Parent Bank
	2022	10,973,512,775		
Withdrawals	**2023**	**8,592,068,973**		
	2022	10,985,348,577		
Interest income	**2023**	**143,847**		
	2022	122,167		
	2021	160,273		
Due from other bank	**2023**		**105,737,825**	
	2022		89,736,619	
Operating expenses	**2023**	**24,212**		Service charges in relation to the demand account with the Parent Bank, deducted monthly
	2022	63,462		
	2021	4,062		

Outstanding balances from and payables to related parties, if any, arising from the transactions mentioned above are unsecured and generally settled in cash within 12 months or upon demand.

a. Key management personnel include all officers that have ranks of assistant vice president and up. Short-term benefits paid to key management employees amounted to ₱27.5 million and ₱24.3 million for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively, which are presented as part of Compensation expense under Other Operating Expenses account in the statements of income (see Notes 18 and 19).

b. *Directors, Officers, Stockholders and Related Interests*

In the ordinary course of business, the Bank has loan and deposit transactions with certain DOSRI. Under existing policies of the Bank, DOSRI loans are made on substantially the same terms as loans granted to other individuals and businesses of comparable risks.

The General Banking Act and BSP regulations limit the amount of the loans granted by the Bank to a single borrower to 25% of equity. The amount of individual loans to DOSRI, of which 70% must be secured, should not exceed the amount of the deposit and book value of their investment in the Bank. In the aggregate, loans to DOSRI generally should not exceed the total equity or 15% of the total loan portfolio of the Bank, whichever is lower. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, DOSRI relates to microfinance loans that are secured with hold-out savings and back to back loans with outstanding balance amounting to ₱0.2 million and ₱0.4 million, respectively.

In 2020, the Bank transferred the conduit bank to the Ultimate Parent Company which includes clearing and cash management. Deposit used as working fund is considered DOSRI and it was secured by the Ultimate Parent Company with government securities. The Bank also has available credit line facility with the Ultimate Parent Company of ₱167.0 million. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Bank has not drawn any amount from this credit line.

c. *Remittance partnership with UBX Philippines, Inc.*

In 2020, the Bank entered into a partnership with UBX Philippines where UBX Philippines will provide remittance channel to the Bank. In 2023 and 2022, commission charged by UBX amounted to ₱0.03 million and ₱0.1 million, respectively, included under other operating expense.

d. *Transactions with the Retirement Plan and Trust agreement with the Ultimate Parent Company*

The composition of the retirement plan assets in the actuarial valuation reports of the Bank as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 are disclosed in Note 19. Certain of the plan asset are managed by the trust fund of the Ultimate Parent Company as contained in the actuarial valuation report, with outstanding amount of ₱53.16 million and ₱41.44 million as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. The carrying amount of the fund is equivalent to its fair value.

The Bank's retirement plan has transactions directly and indirectly with the related parties as of December 31, 2023, and 2022 as follows:

Category	Year	Amount of transaction during the year	Outstanding balance
Investment in the Ultimate Parent Company's UITF	**2023**	**6,381,379**	**51,645,360**
	2022	7,618,200	42,894,744
Deposit with the Ultimate Parent Company	**2023**	**17,200,112,152**	**105,737,825**
	2022	21,958,924,815	89,763,619

The investment in Ultimate Parent Company shares is primarily held for re-sale and the Bank's retirement fund does not intend to exercise its voting rights over those shares. City Savings Bank held a total of 1,986,825 shares, constituting 49% ownership of the Bank, with each share valued at P100, resulting in a total value of 198,685,500.

22. Commitments and Contingencies

The Bank is a defendant in various cases pending in courts for alleged claims against the Bank, the outcome of which are not fully determinable at present. Also, the Bank has unutilized credit lines from various local banks.

Additionally, the Bank has extended credit lines to borrowers. Unutilized credit line availments of the borrowers to the Bank as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 amounted to ₱67.8 million and ₱47.2 million, respectively. Contingent liabilities arising from these transactions are not reflected in the financial statements. The Bank recognizes in its books any losses and liabilities incurred in the course of its operations as soon as these become determinable and quantifiable.

23. Supplementary Information Required Under BSP Circular 1074

Presented below is the supplementary information required by the BSP under BSP Circular 1074.

Basic quantitative indicators of financial performance
The following are some measures of the Bank's financial performance:

	2023	2022
Return on average equity Net Profit / Average total equity*	**18.71%**	15.72%
Return on average resources Net Profit / Average total resources*	**3.12%**	2.49%
Net interest margin Net interest Income / Average interest earning resources*	**11.74%**	11.72%

**Average amount is calculated based on current-year end and previous year end balances*

Capital instruments issued

The capital instrument issued by the Bank comprise only of common share (CET1). Moreover, the Bank has 405,476,300 and 367,739,200 common shares, which are issued and outstanding as at December 31, 2023 and December 2022 respectively.

Credit security and status of receivables from customers

The breakdown of the receivables from customers' portfolio (before allowance for credit losses) as to secured and unsecured follows:

	2023	2022
Secured:		
Real estate mortgage	**₱2,050,149,946**	₱1,621,405,478
Chattel mortgage	**37,008,131**	83,504,078
Deposit hold-out	**74,578,392**	42,604,167
PhilGuarrantee	**46,490,288**	–
Agricultural guarantee fund pool	**72,163,105**	53,466,546
	2,280,389,862	1,800,980,269
Unsecured	**959,939,840**	652,176,249
	₱3,240,329,702	₱2,453,156,518

The breakdown of the receivables from customers' portfolio as to status follows:

As of December 31, 2023

	Performing	**Non-performing**	**Total loan portfolio**
Gross carrying amount:			
Small and medium enterprise loans	**₱1,258,963,101**	**₱74,127,555**	**₱1,333,090,656**
Agra and other agri credit	**502,369,480**	**14,529,282**	**516,898,762**
Microenterprise loans	**358,180,194**	**220,391,962**	**578,572,157**
Loans to private corporations	**344,392,822**	–	**344,392,822**
Loans to individual for housing purposes	**298,732,765**	**12,867,139**	**311,599,904**
Loans to individual for consumption purposes	**129,524,807**	**22,989,222**	**152,514,029**
Loans to individual for other purposes	**3,261,372**	–	**3,261,372**
Total gross carrying amount	**2,895,424,541**	**344,905,160**	**3,240,329,702**
Allowance for ECL	**(5,190,362)**	**(292,370,293)**	**(297,560,654)**
Net carrying amount	**₱2,890,234,179**	**₱52,534,867**	**₱2,942,769,048**

As of December 31, 2022

	Performing	Non-performing	Total loan portfolio
Gross carrying amount:			
Small and medium enterprise loans	₱1,005,036,561	₱21,675,248	₱1,026,711,809
Agra and other agri credit	417,153,837	7,580,262	424,734,099
Microenterprise loans	266,574,404	23,790,063	290,364,467
Loans to private corporations	327,409,347	–	327,409,347
Loans to individual for housing purposes	277,204,297	8,925,589	286,129,886
Loans to individual for consumption purposes	94,269,093	525,381	94,794,474
Loans to individual for other purposes	3,012,435	–	3,012,435
Total gross carrying amount	2,390,659,974	62,496,543	2,453,156,517
Allowance for ECL	(599,352)	(31,513,467)	(32,112,819)
Net carrying amount	₱2,390,060,622	₱30,983,076	₱2,421,043,698

Significant credit exposures

The Bank's concentration of credit as to industry for its receivable for customers' portfolio follows:

	2023	%	2022	%
Retail trade	**₱751,369,543**	**23.19%**	₱524,473,761	21.38%
Real estate activities	**661,643,442**	**20.42%**	636,950,405	25.96%
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	**605,248,474**	**18.68%**	433,438,215	17.67%
Wholesale trade	**130,083,502**	**4.01%**	155,750,950	6.35%
Accommodation and food service activities	**329,784,988**	**10.18%**	141,234,489	5.76%
Manufacturing	**203,658,719**	**6.29%**	146,041,876	5.95%
Consumption loans	**152,514,030**	**4.71%**	94,794,474	3.86%
Construction	**113,320,430**	**3.50%**	103,008,366	4.20%
Transportation and storage	**87,447,347**	**2.70%**	85,245,938	3.47%
Education	**8,038,563**	**0.25%**	8,670,003	0.35%
Financial and insurance activities	**6,039,992**	**0.19%**	14,038,058	0.57%
Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	**4,414,979**	**0.14%**	5,585,733	0.23%
Information and communication	**2,718,477**	**0.08%**	3,053,031	0.12%
Human health and social work activities	**17,062,108**	**0.53%**	18,527,398	0.76%
(Forward)				
Administrative support services	**₱5,818,853**	**0.18%**	₱1,164,300	0.05%
Arts, entertainment and recreation	**760,912**	**0.02%**	886,886	0.04%
Professional, scientific and technical services	**867,665**	**0.03%**	1,286,712	0.05%
Mining and quarrying	**5,898,980**	**0.18%**	7,235,498	0.29%
Other service activities	**153,638,698**	**4.74%**	71,770,424	0.93%
	₱3,240,329,702	**100%**	₱2,453,156,517	100%

The BSP considers that loan concentration exists when the total loan exposure to a particular industry exceeds 30% of the total loan portfolio. The Bank is in compliance with this loan concentration limit of the BSP as of the end of each reporting period.

Information on Related Party Loans

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Bank is in compliance with the existing BSP regulations on DOSRI. The following information relates to DOSRI loans of the Bank:

	2023	2022
Total DOSRI loans	**₱243,043**	₱425,873
Unsecured DOSRI loans	**–**	–
Interest income on DOSRI loans	**89,086**	60,517
Other Credit Accomodation-Deposit with UBP	**105,806,225**	89,763,619
Total DOSRI deposits	**124,407,867**	124,774,344
% of total DOSRI loans to total loan portfolio	**7.0%**	8.7%
% of unsecured DOSRI loans to total DOSRI loans	**0.0%**	0.0%
% of past-due DOSRI loans to total DOSRI loans	**0.0%**	0.0%
% of non-performing DOSRI loans to total DOSRI loans	**0.0%**	0.0%

Secured Liabilities and Assets Pledged as Security

In 2023 and 2022 there were no assets pledged by the Bank as security for liabilities.

Contingencies and Commitments Arising from Off-balance Sheet Items
The summary of the Bank's commitments and contingent accounts is shown below.

	2023	2022
Committed credit lines	**₱67,840,000**	₱47,200,000
Guarantee issued	–	237,900
Items held for safekeeping	**12,540**	6,017
Items held for collateral	**1,729**	1,481
	₱67,854,269	₱47,445,398

24. Supplementary Information Required Under Revenue Regulations 15-2010

Presented below is the supplementary information required by the Bureau of Internal Revenue (BIR) under RR 15-2010 to be disclosed as part of the notes to financial statements. This supplementary information is not a required disclosure under PFRS.

Gross Receipts Tax
In lieu of the value-added tax (VAT), the Parent Bank is subject to the GRT imposed on all banks and non-bank financial intermediaries pursuant to Section 121 of the Tax Code.

The Bank reported total GRT amounting to ₱27,750,012 in 2023 as shown under Taxes and Licenses under other operating expenses. Total GRT payable as of December 31, 2023 amounted to ₱8.5 million and is included under Other liabilities account in the 2023 statement of financial position.

Documentary Stamp Tax
In general, the Bank's documentary stamp tax (DST) transactions arise from the execution of debt instruments, security documents, certificates of deposits and bills of exchange.

For the year ended December 31, 2023, DST affixed amounted to ₱17,295,850 representing documentary stamps imposed mainly on debt instruments documents issued during the year, of which ₱11,029,587 were charged to the Bank's clients; hence, not reported as part of Taxes and licenses.

Taxes and Licenses
Details of taxes and licenses presented under Other Operating Expenses account in the 2023 statement of income follow:

GRT	₱27,750,012
DST	6,266,263
Business permits and other licenses	4,059,271
Real property tax	1,526,348
Fringe benefits tax	226,628
Vehicle Registration	160,377
	₱39,988,899

Withholding Taxes

Details of total withholding taxes for the year ended December 31, 2023 are shown below.

Compensation and employee benefits	₱8,351,733
Final	225,592
Expanded	2,671,502
	₱11,248,827

Deficiency Tax Assessments and Tax Cases

As of December 31, 2023, the Bank has no other final deficiency tax assessment from BIR nor does it have tax cases outstanding or pending in courts or bodies outside of the BIR in any of the open taxable years.

SGV
Building a better working world

SyCip Gorres Velayo & Co.
6760 Ayala Avenue
1226 Makati City
Philippines

Tel: (632) 8891 0307
Fax: (632) 8819 0872
ey.com/ph

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Board of Directors and the Stockholders
Bangko Kabayan, Inc.
(A Private Development Bank)
Santiago Street
Poblacion, Ibaan, Batangas

We have audited the financial statements of Bangko Kabayan, Inc. (the Bank) as at December 31, 2023 and for the year then ended on which we have rendered the attached report dated April 22, 2024.

In compliance with Securities Regulation Code Rule 68, we are stating that the Bank has 138 stockholders owning one hundred (100) or more shares each of the Bank's capital stock.

SYCIP GORRES VELAYO & CO.

Ray Francis C. Balagtas
Partner
CPA Certificate No. 108795
Tax Identification No. 216-950-288
BOA/PRC Reg. No. 0001, April 16, 2024, valid until August 23, 2026
BIR Accreditation No. 08-001998-107-2023, September 12, 2023, valid until September 11, 2026
PTR No. 10079900, January 5, 2024, Makati City

April 22, 2024

SGV
Building a better working world

SyCip Gorres Velayo & Co.
6760 Ayala Avenue
1226 Makati City
Philippines

Tel: (632) 8891 0307
Fax: (632) 8819 0872
ey.com/ph

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT
ON THE SCHEDULE OF RECONCILIATION
OF RETAINED EARNINGS AVAILABLE
FOR DIVIDEND DECLARATION**

The Board of Directors and the Stockholders
Bangko Kabayan, Inc.
(A Private Development Bank)
Santiago Street
Poblacion, Ibaan, Batangas

We have audited in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing, the financial statements of Bangko Kabayan, Inc. (the Bank) as at December 31, 2023 and 2022, and have issued our report thereon dated April 22, 2024. Our audits were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The accompanying Schedule of Reconciliation of Retained Earnings Available for Dividend Declaration is the responsibility of the Bank's management. This schedule is presented for purposes of complying with the Revised Securities Regulation Code Rule 68, and is not part of the basic financial statements. This has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, fairly state, in all material respects, the financial information required to be set forth therein in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

SYCIP GORRES VELAYO & CO.

Ray Francis C. Balagtas
Ray Francis C. Balagtas
Partner
CPA Certificate No. 108795
Tax Identification No. 216-950-288
BOA/PRC Reg. No. 0001, April 16, 2024, valid until August 23, 2026
BIR Accreditation No. 08-001998-107-2023, September 12, 2023, valid until September 11, 2026
PTR No. 10079900, January 5, 2024, Makati City

April 22, 2024

BK

PRIVATE
DEVELOPMENT BANK

HEAD OFFICE: Santiago Street, Poblacion, Ibaan, Batangas
TEL. NO.: (043) 311-1420 / (043) 311-1323
WEBSITE: www.bangkokabayan.com
EMAIL ADDRESS: info@bangkokabayan.com
/BangkoKabayan

BK
PRIVATE DEVELOPMENT BANK

Hindi basta bangko, Kabayan pa!